

GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN FLY ASH POND AND BOTTOM ASH POND MEREDOSIA POWER STATION 800 SOUTH WASHINGTON STREET MEREDOSIA, ILLINOIS

Prepared for:

AMERENENERGY MEDINA VALLEY COGEN, LLC St. Louis, Missouri

Prepared by:

GEOTECHNOLOGY, INC. St. Louis, Missouri

Project No. J024917.01

December 14, 2016

1

Del/J024917.01 Meredosia GMP Rev.doc

Page

GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN FLY ASH POND AND BOTTOM ASH POND MEREDOSIA POWER STATION 800 SOUTH WASHINGTON STREET MEREDOSIA, ILLINOIS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	INTRODUCTION1
2.0	GROUNDWATER MONITORING PROGRAM
3.0	GROUNDWATER SAMPLING23.1 Sampling Schedule23.2 Parameter List33.3 Sampling Procedure4
4.0	SAMPLE ANALYSIS
5.0	DATA EVALUATION
6.0	REPORTING
7.0	REFERENCES

TABLES

ILLUSTRATIONS

	Plate
Site Location and Topography	1
Site Plan and Monitoring Well Locations	2
Proposed Monitoring Well Locations	3

طے ا

GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN FLY ASH POND AND BOTTOM ASH POND MEREDOSIA POWER STATION 800 SOUTH WASHINGTON STREET MEREDOSIA, ILLINOIS

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

APPENDICES

	<u>Appendix</u>
Boring Logs and Monitoring Well Diagrams	A
Groundwater Sampling Protocol	B
Laboratory Quality Assurance Manual	C

GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN FLY ASH POND AND BOTTOM ASH POND MEREDOSIA POWER STATION 800 SOUTH WASHINGTON STREET MEREDOSIA, ILLINOIS

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The following groundwater monitoring plan is provided for the AmerenEnergy Medina Valley Cogen, LLC Meredosia Power Station Fly Ash Pond and Bottom Ash Pond closure project for the purpose of evaluating the performance of the ash pond closure activities. This is done in general accordance with Title 35, Illinois Administrative Code (IAC), Part 840 even though the regulation does not directly apply to this facility. Groundwater will be monitored to evaluate closure and post-closure groundwater quality by conducting statistical trend analysis and assessing compliance with the applicable standards. The site location and topography are shown on Plate 1.

A Groundwater Management Zone (GMZ) is proposed for the site. The purpose of the GMZ will be to remediate groundwater to the level of the Class I groundwater standard. The method of remediation is the closure and capping of the ash ponds which will reduce or eliminate the current primary contaminate infiltration source (precipitation).

2.0 GROUNDWATER MONITORING PROGRAM

The groundwater monitoring program is based on the geology and hydrogeology information presented in the April 2016 Hydrogeologic Assessment Report. This Groundwater Monitoring Plan (GMP) provides groundwater monitoring and sampling procedures; parameter list and analytical methods; and assessment of groundwater quality data.

<u>2.1 Monitoring Locations</u>. Groundwater samples will be obtained from existing groundwater monitoring wells (APW-1 through APW-9). If additional wells are constructed in the future (see Section 2.2), the construction, sampling, and analysis methods described herein will apply to those monitoring wells. Monitoring wells have a well identification number with an "APW" identifier, followed by a 1-, 2-, or 3-place alpha-numeric designation. The approximate locations of the monitoring wells are included on Plate 2. The monitoring program generally follows 35 IAC 620 by satisfying the following standards for the monitoring system:

- The monitoring wells are sufficiently located to represent the quality of groundwater at the compliance point(s);
- The monitoring wells are located within the stratigraphic unit(s) that may serve as potential contaminant migration pathways;

- The groundwater monitoring wells are secure; and,
- Monitoring wells are installed to evaluate on-site and off-site groundwater quality.

<u>2.2 Monitoring Well Installation</u>. The current monitoring well network is comprised of five groundwater monitoring wells installed in October 2010 and four groundwater monitoring wells installed in October 2015. The nine groundwater monitoring wells are screened in the uppermost aquifer on the site.

The October 2015 groundwater monitoring wells were installed to better delineate groundwater impacts previously identified at the site. These wells were also installed to provide information on the effects of the ash pond closure activities on the groundwater. The monitoring well network data is included as Table 1 and includes the monitoring well identification numbers, screened intervals, and gradient designation. The groundwater monitoring wells were constructed in accordance with the Illinois Department of Public Health (IDPH) standards as cited in 77 IAC 920.170 and regulatory standards as cited in 35 IAC 620.505(a). As-built diagrams for the groundwater monitoring wells are included in Appendix A.

The current monitoring well network adequately captures primary groundwater impacts and is adequate to design remedial activities. Additional monitoring wells are proposed to define the lateral extent of impacts and to assist in future groundwater monitoring of the remedial actions. Installation of three additional monitoring wells is proposed: one to the southwest of the Fly Ash Pond; one to the east of the closed old ash pond, and one to the northeast of the Fly Ash Pond. The three proposed monitoring well locations are illustrated on Plate 3. These three locations will assist boron plume delineation to the southwest, east, and northeast of the ash ponds as well as provide information needed to evaluate the effect of remedial activities at the facility. It is anticipated that monitoring well installation will occur during the clean closure and capping activities on the site.

Monitoring wells will be maintained so representative groundwater samples may be collected. Items to observe during routine monitoring include: checking the concrete pad/seal for cracks, assessing the integrity of the protective casing, casing lock, seal of well cap, and integrity of the well riser. In the event a monitoring well is damaged, the well shall be repaired or replaced in accordance with regulatory requirements.

3.0 GROUNDWATER SAMPLING

<u>3.1 Sampling Schedule</u>. The sampling schedule for groundwater monitoring is provided in Table 2. Groundwater monitoring events are anticipated to be conducted quarterly until trend analysis indicates less frequent monitoring is acceptable and the IEPA approves a change in the monitoring frequency.

As part of the post-closure activities, a request may be made to modify the post-closure care plan to reduce the frequency of groundwater monitoring by demonstrating the following:

- Monitoring effectiveness will not be compromised by the reduced frequency of monitoring;
- Adequate data has been collected to characterize groundwater; and
- Concentrations of constituents monitored at the downgradient boundaries do not demonstrate statistically significant increasing trends that can be attributed to the former ash ponds.

Groundwater monitoring will continue for the 30 years of the post-closure care period. A post-closure care completion report will be submitted after the 30 year post-closure period, and the groundwater monitoring may be discontinued with the IEPA approval at that time.

<u>3.2 Parameter List</u>. Routine sample collection will be conducted quarterly on the schedule outlined above, for the constituents listed below. Ameren may seek future reductions in the monitoring frequency and/or monitored parameters, consistent with criteria in the regulations, if approved, and found applicable to the closure of these ponds. Groundwater monitoring will continue until completion of the post-closure care period of 30 years.

The following laboratory analysis parameters are required to be monitored:

- Antimony,
- Arsenic,
- Barium,
- Beryllium,
- Boron,
- Cadmium,
- Chloride,
- Chromium,
- Cobalt,
- Copper,
- Cyanide,
- Fluoride,
- Iron,

- Lead,
- Manganese,
- Mercury,
- Nickel,
- Nitrate as nitrogen,
- Selenium,
- Silver,
- Sulfate,
- Thallium,
- Total dissolved solids,
- Vanadium, and
- Zinc.

Prior to 2015, groundwater samples were obtained and tested for dissolved constituents. Current regulatory preferences are to obtain and analyze groundwater samples for total constituents. Both dissolved and total parameters will be obtained for analytical testing for eight quarters after closure activities are completed or until there is enough statistical strength in the total analysis to warrant switching to total constituent analysis only. This provides information that is comparable to data obtained prior to the power station closing operations through the closure process.

J024917.01 Meredosia Power Station

Field monitoring parameters will include pH, specific conductance, groundwater surface elevation, well depth, temperature, depth to water, and elevation of measuring point.

<u>3.3 Sampling Procedure</u>. Groundwater samples shall be collected following the procedures presented in Appendix B, or equivalent methods developed by Ameren or its contractors.

4.0 SAMPLE ANALYSIS

Laboratory analysis and testing methods shall be in general accordance with those listed in the U.S. EPA publication Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods, EPA/530/SW-846, 3rd Edition – Update V, amended October 2013 (U.S. EPA, 2013) or as superseded by future editions. The specific testing method used for analysis shall have Practical Quantitation Limit (PQL) values that are capable of assessing if regulatory and/or site groundwater standards are exceeded. Specific testing methods shall be referenced in the Laboratory Analysis Report.

The Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) program at the laboratory should generally follow the requirements outlined in the U.S. EPA publication Test Methods for Evaluation Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods, EPA/530/SW-846, 3rd Edition –Update V, amended January 2013 (U.S. EPA, 2013) and which may be periodically revised in the future. However, other published QA/QC methods may be utilized as part of laboratory policy provided the QA/QC methodologies generally follow those numerated above. A copy of the laboratory Quality Assurance Manual is included as Appendix C.

5.0 DATA EVALUATION

<u>5.1 Groundwater Quality Standards</u>. Pursuant to 35 IAC 620.450, the on-site groundwater quality requirements shall be the Class I Groundwater standard (35 IAC 620.410). Based on modeling results, it is anticipated that Class I Groundwater standards will be obtained at approximately six years after closure activities are complete. If upon completion of the post-closure care period (30 years) the observed concentrations in the site groundwater still exceed a Class I Groundwater standard, the on-site standard may be adjusted provided criteria are addressed to the satisfaction of the IEPA. If off-site groundwater standard. A GMZ may be obtained if off-site impacts above the Class I Groundwater standard is discovered.

<u>5.2 Compliance Demonstration</u>. Compliance will be evaluated against the Class I Groundwater standard. Groundwater shall be in compliance when concentrations are below the Class I Groundwater standard and there are not statistically significant increasing trends at the compliance boundary.

J024917.01 Meredosia Power Station

Compliance will be demonstrated by performing an annual trend analysis for each downgradient monitoring well for the monitored constituents listed in Section 3.2 that exceed the Class I groundwater standards. The analysis shall be performed on a minimum of eight (8) consecutive samples and use Sen's Estimate of Slope for assessing concentration trends. If analyses for a parameter indicates an increasing trend at a down-gradient well, a Mann-Kendall analysis will be performed at a 95% tolerance interval to assess whether the increasing trend is statistically significant. If a statistically significant increase is observed:

- 1. Notification of statistically significant increasing trends and revision to the sampling frequency must be reported to the IEPA within 30 days of making the determinations.
- 2. If an investigation determines that the statistically significant increasing trend is due to a superseding cause, then the IEPA will be notified in writing, stating the cause of the increasing trend and the rationale used in its determination.
- 3. If there is no superseding cause, and the monitoring frequency has been decreased to semi-annual or annual, then sampling must return to a quarterly frequency. If after four (4) consecutive quarters and no statistically significant increasing trend is observed, then sampling frequency can return to the previous frequency.

If a statistically significant increasing trend continues to be observed over two or more consecutive years and superseding cause is not discovered, a hydrogeologic investigation (and additional site investigation(s), if necessary) will be performed.

Based on the outcome of the additional activities, action will be taken to mitigate the statistically significant increasing trends that are causing, threatening or allowing exceedances of groundwater quality standards. Any actions must be proposed as a modification to the post-closure care plan within 180 days after completion of the additional hydrogeologic and/or additional site investigations.

6.0 REPORTING

Annual reporting is due on March 31st of each year to the IEPA. A hard copy of the report will include the groundwater analytical results and the statistical trend analysis.

7.0 REFERENCES

Aitchison, J., 1955. "On the distribution of a positive random variable having a discrete probability mass at the origin". Journal of the American Statistical Association, volume 50(272), pp. 901-908.

Ang, A.H.-S. and W.H.Tang, 1975. Probability Concepts in Engineering Planning and Design, Vol. 1, Basic Principles, John Wiley, New York, NY, 424 p.

J024917.01 Meredosia Power Station

Cohen, A.C., Jr., 1959. "Simplified estimators for the normal distribution when samples are single censored or truncated". Technometrics, vol. 1, pp217-237.

Geotechnology, Inc., Groundwater Management Zone Plan, Meredosia Power Station, Ameren, May 2016.

Geotechnology, Inc., Hydrogeologic Assessment Report, Meredosia Power Station, Ameren, May 2016.

IEPA, 1990. "Groundwater Monitoring Network for Non-hazardous Solid Waste Disposal Facilities" (Final Draft, April 1990), IEPA, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, IL, 15 p.

Illinois PCB, 2011. "Rulemaking R2009-21 – Ameren Ash Pond Closure Rules (Hutsonville Power Station): Proposed 35 Ill. Adm. Code Part 840.101 through 840.152 – Adopted Rule". Final Opinion and Order. Illinois Pollution Control Board, Springfield, IL, 80 p.

Shapiro, S.S. and M.B. Wilk, 1965. "An analysis of variance test for normality (complete samples)", Biometrika, vol. 52, pp. 591-611.

U.S. EPA, 1982a. Test Methods for Organic Chemical Analysis of Municipal and Industrial Wastewater, EPA 600/4-82-057, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., 160 p.

U.S. EPA, 1982b. Handbook for Sampling and Sample Preservation of Water and Wastewater, EPA-600/4-82-029, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., 28 p.

U.S. EPA, 1983. Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes, 3rd Edition; EPA 600/4-79/020, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Cincinnati, OH, 491 p.

U.S. EPA, 1988. Methods for the Determination of Organic Compounds in Drinking Water, EPA/600/4-88/039, Revised August 1995 (Supplement III), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory, Cincinnati, OH, 584 p.

US EPA, 1989. Statistical Analysis of Ground-Water Monitoring Data at RCRA Facilities – Interim Final Guidance, EPA/530-SW-89-026. US Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste, Washington, D.C., 125 p. + 4 app.

U.S. EPA, 1991. Methods for the Determination of Metals in Environmental Samples, EPA 600/4-91/010, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Cincinnati, OH, 304 p.

U.S. EPA, 1992. RCRA Groundwater Monitoring Technical Enforcement Guidance Document. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Cincinnati, OH, 28 p.

J024917.01 Meredosia Power Station

US EPA, 1992. Statistical Analysis of Ground-Water Monitoring Data at RCRA Facilities – Addendum to Interim Final Guidance. US Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste, Washington, D.C., 84 p.

U.S. EPA, 1993a. Test Method: The Determination of Inorganic Anions in Water by Ion Chromatography – Method 300.0, EPA 600/4-84-017, Revision 2.1, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste, Washington, D.C., 236 p.

U.S. EPA, 1993b. Methods for the Determination of Inorganic Substances in Environmental Samples, EPA 600/R-93/100, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Cincinnati, OH, 172 p.

U.S. EPA, 1994. Methods for the Determination of Metals in Environmental Samples; Supplement I, EPA 600/R-94/111, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Cincinnati, OH, 262 p.

U.S. EPA, 2000. Standard Methods for Determination of Organic and Inorganic Compounds in Drinking Water; Volume 1. EPA 815/R-00/014, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Cincinnati, OH, 470 p.

U.S. EPA, 2009. Statistical Analysis of Groundwater Monitoring Data at RCRA Facilities – Unified Guidance. EPA 530/R-09/007, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Resource Conservation and Recovery, Washington, D.C., 554 p. + 4 app.

U.S. EPA, 2013. Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods, EPA/530/SW-846, 3rd Edition (Revision 0); November 1986; Revision 6, as amended: I (July 1992), II (September 1994), IIA (August 1993), IIB (January 1995), III (December 1996), IIIA (April 1998), IIIB (November 2004), Final Update IV (January 2008), Update V (October 2013), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., 3500 p.





NOTES

- Plan adapted from drawings based on topography obtained by AeroView in October 2015 and supplied by the client.
- 2. Monitoring Wells were located by the project surveyor.

Monitoring Well Location
Property Boundary





NOTES

- Plan adapted from drawings based on topography obtained by AeroView in October 2015 and supplied by the client.
- 2. Monitoring wells were located by the project surveyor.
- 3. Monitoring Well APW-1 is located beyond the limits of this map and is approximately 2000-feet east of Monitoring Well APW-5.

LEGEND

- Monitoring Well Location
- Proposed Monitoring Well Location
 - Property Boundary



<u>APPENDIX A</u>

BORING LOGS AND MONITORING WELL DIAGRAMS











	Surface Elevation: 448.55 Co		Completion Date: <u>10/1/2015</u> Latitude: <u>39.815833</u> Longitude: <u>-90.570556</u>	90T	C LOG IGHT (pcf) COUNTS FRY/ROD	: LOG IGHT (pcf) SOUNTS ERY/RQD	: LOG IGHT (pcf) COUNTS ERY/RQD ES	ES	WELL DIAGRAM
	포뇨			ZAPHIC	NIT WEI	SAMPL	Stickup = 3.3 ft Diameter: 8 1/2 inch		
	DEP IN FE	DESCR	IPTION OF MATERIAL	0	DRY UI SPT E CORE I		Le Contra C		
		Brown, fine grained	SAND - SP		0-3-4	SS1			
					3-4-6	SS2	2		
	- 5-			2-3-1	SS3				
					2-2-2	SS4	4 Bentonite Grout		
rpes Y.					3-3-5	SS5	5 2" sch 40 PVC		
SOIL TU	— 10—				4-5-6	SS6			
URPOS					1-3-3	SS7			
RIES BE	- 15-				1-2-3	SS8	Pel-Plug and Chips		
		Brown modium grait	and SAND SD		4-6-7	SS9	15.5 433.1		
AIMATE I DG FOR		Brown, mediani gran		⊻	4-3-4	SS10	0		
NT THE APPROX AL. GRAPHIC LC	- 20-				1-2-2	5511			
		Blind drilled - heaving	g sands				2" sch 40 PVC		
GRADU	- 25-								
LINES R MAY BE									
SITION		Boring terminated at	28 feet.				Bottom cap		
TRATIFIC	- 30-								
9AND TI									
PJ 12/2									
NE ME.G	- 35-								
00 CLO									
ILL.GPJ							Drawn by: AGB Checked by Applied by Arths		
SIA WE	G	FROUNDWATER DAT	IA DRILLING	DATA			Date: 10/9/2015 Date: 8/5/16 Date: 8/5/16		
AEREDO	ENC	OUNTERED AT <u>18</u> FE	ET ¥ WASHBORING FR	OM	FEET		GEOTECHNOLOGY		
17.01 - 1			<u>SMP</u> DRILLER <u>S</u> CME 550 DR	<u>SJK</u> LO	GGER		FROM THE GROUND UP		
L J0249			HAMMER TYP	E <u>Auto</u>	-		Meredosia Power Plant Ameren Missouri		
2002 W	REM/	ARKS:							
BORING							LOG OF BORING: APW-6		
L0G 0F							Project No. J024917.01		

	Surface Elevation: <u>435.03</u> Completion Date: Latitude: Datum: Longitude:		10/1/2015 39.815833 -90.573333	C LOG	S LOG	5 LOG	GHT (pcf) COUNTS ERY/RQD	ES	W	ELL DIA	GRAM		
	DEPTH N FEET	DESCR	IPTION OF MA	TERIAL	GRAPHIC	RY UNIT WEI SPT BLOW C DRE RECOVI	SAMPL	Sticl Diamet	kup = 3.7 ter: 8 1/2 i	ft nch		ler ler	
		Black, silty CLAY - 0				5.0				Bentonito	1		
		Brown, silty CLAY -	CL			2-4-3	SS1			Chips	2.0	433.0	
					2-3-4	SS2	2" sch 40 PVC		Pel-Plug	4.0	431,0		
	- 5-	Drown fine groined	SAND OD	∑		1-2-1	SS3				60	429.0	
		Brown, line grained	SAND - SP			1-1-1	SS4				0.0	423.0	
YPES -Y.						0-0-1	SS5						
SOIL T	- 10-	Blind drilled - heavin	ig sands					2" sch 40 PVC		Filter Sand			
URPOS													
NES BE	- 15-												
LUSTR								Bottom cap			16.0 16.5	419.0 418.5	
ATE BC FOR ILI		Boring terminated at	17 feet.								10.0	410.0	
ROXIM IC LOG	- 20-												
HE APF GRAPH													
SENT T													
REPRE SE GRA	25												
I LINES MAY E													
CATION													
IE TRA	- 30-												
AND TI													
J 12/29													
ME.GP	- 35-												
CLONE													
GPJ 00													
MELL	I	GROUNDWATER DA	ΤΑ	DRILLING D	ATA			Drawn by: AGB 0 Date: 10/9/2015	Checked by: Date: 2151	App	vd. by:	Atts	
EDOSIA			-	AUGER _ <u>4 1/4"</u> HC	DLLOV	V STEM					<u>። ቆ</u> ቻ ነቦህ፡		
- MER	ENG	COUNTERED AT <u>6</u> FE	ET ¥	WASHBORING FROM	м к lo	FEET GGER		Gu	CUICUI	FROM TH	jut E ground	T UP	
: WL J024917.01				<u>CME 550</u> DRIL HAMMER TYPE	L RIG	-		Mered	losia Pow neren Miss	er Plant souri			
BORING 2002	REM	ARKS:						LOG C	OF BORIN	G: APW	-7		
LOG OF								Projec	ct No. J0	24917.0	01		



	Surface Elevation: 444.97 Completion Date: 10/1/2015 Latitude: 39.821388 Datum: Longitude: -90.569722		S LOG	IGHT (pcf) COUNTS 'ERY/ROD	ES		WELL DI	AGRAM			
	폰됴	I		SAPHIC	NIT WE	SAMPL	S Dian	tickup = 3.1 neter: 8 1/2	l ft ? inch		2
	DEP.	DESCRI	PTION OF MATERIAL	Ū	DRY U SPT I CORE					4	
		FILL: black, silty sau CCR	nd with coal		4-3-2	SS1				l	
					2-3-3	SS2	×				
	- 5-	- 5-				SS3					
					2-4-1	SS4			Bentonite		
PES					2-3-10	SS5	0		Chips		
SOIL TY	- 10-	Gray SILT - ML			4-3-2	SS6	2" sch 40 PVC				
URPOS		Brown, fine grained s	SAND - SP		5-6-5	SS7					
RIES BE	- 15-	-			3-4-3	SS8			7	14.5	430.5
BOUNDA					3-3-4	SS9			Pel-Plug	16.7	428.3
MATE B G FOR I		Brown, medium grain	ned SAND - SP		3-3-4	5510	-			18.8	426.2
APPROX PHIC LC	- 20-		Σ	Z	1_2_1	5511					
IT THE /					0.0.4	0011					
PRESEN	05	Blind drilled - heaving	g sands		Z-Z-4	5512	2" sch 40 PVC 0.010 slotted		Filter Sand		
NES RE	- 25-										
ATION LI											
ATIFIC.	- 30-	Boring terminated at	30 feet				Bottom cap	19.9	<u>.</u>	28.8 29.3	416.2 415.7
E: STR BD THE			50								
12/29Å											
ME.GPJ	- 35-										
TONE											
PJ 00 C											
NELL.G		GROUNDWATER DA	TA DRILLING D			[Drawn by: AGB	Checked by	: We App	'vd. by:	Ams
OSIA			AUGER <u>4 1/4"</u> H	OLLOV	V STEM		Date: 10/9/2015	Date: 5	Date	e: 8/9	5/16
MEREL	ENC	OUNTERED AT 20 FE	EET 🗵 WASHBORING FRO	DM	FEET			GEOTEC	HNOLO	JGY	
7.01 -			<u>SMP</u> DRILLER <u>S</u> CME 550 DRI	<u>JK</u> LO	GGER						
J0249	HAMMER TYPE A						Mei	redosia Por Ameren Mis	wer Plant ssouri		
2002 WI	REM	REMARKS:									
30RING	CCR	= Coal Combustion	Residuals				LOG	of Bori	NG: APW	-9	
LOG OF L							Pro	ject No. J	024917.0	01	

<u>APPENDIX B</u>

GROUNDWATER SAMPLING PROTOCOL

Appendix B – Groundwater Sampling Procedure

The following procedure shall be used in sampling groundwater at the site. This sampling procedure applies to the routine quarterly and/or modified semi-annual or annual sampling events. A groundwater sampling field data sheet, comparable to the example located in Exhibit B-1, may be used to document the sampling activities at each well. If site conditions at the time of sampling could influence the results, sampling should be postponed until a later date. However, under no circumstances shall the sampling deviate from the schedule in Section 3.1.

To ensure samples are identified and collected at the correct location, monitoring wells should be marked with the monitoring identification designated in the groundwater monitoring program. Brass monument tags with the well identification stamped into the metal shall be installed on each well.

Wells must have permanently marked reference points from which groundwater levels and well depths will be measured. Elevations of reference points must be established relative to the *North American Vertical Datum of 1929 or 1983*, whichever is available. All sampling points should use the same datum.

Upgradient wells should be sampled first to avoid cross contamination. In general, this procedure is intended to sample the least potentially contaminated monitoring point first, and subsequently sample all other monitoring points with increasing contamination potentials.

The three principal steps in collecting groundwater samples from monitoring wells are measuring static groundwater levels; evacuating or purging well bores and casings; and collecting and preserving samples. Each step must be performed consistently from well to well, and from one sampling event to the next if accurate data and representative samples are to be obtained.

General Procedures

The date, time, ambient air temperature, general weather conditions, and individuals present, including sample team members and any observers shall be recorded on the groundwater sampling sheet for each well. The sampling equipment and containers should be stored so that contact with the ground surface is minimized.

All parts of sampling equipment coming in contact with groundwater must be thoroughly washed with a non-phosphate detergent and triple rinsed with deionized or distilled water before use. Decontamination shall be conducted initially upon arrival at the site and after each monitoring well has been sampled. Sampling equipment shall be calibrated in accordance to the manufacturer's specifications at the start of each day or as required by the manufacturer.

Meredosia Power Station - Appendix B Page 2

Water Level Gauging

Static elevations of groundwater should be measured prior to purging each well. Initially, depths to static groundwater levels should be measured from the specified reference point of each well during each sampling event in order to calculate the initial groundwater volume. Groundwater elevations in wells are obtained by subtracting measured depths to groundwater from the specified reference point elevation. Water levels at all monitoring wells should be collected on the same day to prevent time distortion of the water surface data.

Monitoring well depths should be measured as the distance from the reference point to the well bottom. Record these depths at each sampling event after low-flow purging. A decrease in well depth, from the known installed total depth, may indicate that sediments have been deposited in the well. If accumulated sediment obstructs approximately 10 percent of the screened interval length, then the well should be redeveloped.

The most common device used to measure well depth and groundwater level is an electronic water level meter. Electronic water level meters are battery-powered devices with a probe that is lowered into the well until an audible signal and/or light indicates contact with the water surface has been made.

The difference between installed total well depth and depth to static groundwater level is the stabilized height of the groundwater column in the well. Accumulated sediment is not subtracted when calculating the volume of groundwater in the well, resulting in a greater and more conservative estimate of purge volume. These measurements are used to determine the static well volume (in gallons) of groundwater for each well as follows:

1. In order to obtain the height (H) of the groundwater column, measure the well total depth (TD) and subtract the measured depth to static water level (MSD) H = TD - MSD

2. Use the following formula to calculate the static well volume (in gallons) of groundwater: $V = 5.875 \text{ x } D^2 \text{ x } H$

Where:

V = Well volume (gallons) D = Inside well diameter (feet) H = Height of groundwater column (feet) Meredosia Power Station - Appendix B Page 3

Monitoring Well Purging – Pump Method

Low flow sampling methods will be used to obtain representative samples from the groundwater bearing zone being monitored in wells that demonstrate consistent and sufficient yields. A dedicated pumping device installed permanently in the well or a portable pumping device will be used to conduct low flow sampling. The pump intake must be near the middle of the well screen. Pumping flow rates must be less than natural recovery rate of the well generally less than 0.5 liters per minute. The goal is to minimize drawdown in the well. Drawdown is limited to less than 0.3 feet or 10% of the total water column. Continuous monitoring of water level and water quality indicator parameters for stabilization will be obtained during purging.

Indicator parameters for stabilization will begin to be obtained after one equivalent volume of tubing has been removed from the well. For this facility, the following parameters and stabilization requirements are:

- $pH \pm 0.05$ S.U.
- temperature $\pm 0.5^{\circ}F$
- specific conductivity $\pm 5\%$
- dissolved oxygen $\pm 10\%$ (optional)
- redox potential $\pm 10\%$ (optional)
- turbidity $\pm 10\%$ (optional)

Samples should be directly placed into the appropriate laboratory containers and handled according to the Sample Handling section and laboratory protocols. If a well is dry or exhibits slow recharge, the well will be allowed to recharge for a minimum of 12 hours. Samples shall be collected until all sample containers have been filled or the well becomes dry. The sampling conditions including dry well conditions shall be documented on the groundwater sampling field data sheet.

Monitoring Well Purging – Bailer Method

Bailers shall only be used for sample collection in the event of a non-functioning pump. Only new, disposable bailers with new string attached shall be used for sampling. Stabilization indicator parameter readings will be collected at each 0.5 gallon interval until stabilization is achieved in accordance with the Low Flow sampling method described above. Well volumes will be calculated in accordance with well gauging formulas described above.

Sample Collection Procedures

Sample handling and preservation techniques depend on the parameters to be analyzed. Groundwater samples should be collected, preserved and containerized in their order of sensitivity to volatilization (most sensitive to least sensitive). The purpose of sample preservation is to stabilize parameters of interest by retarding chemical or biological changes. Methods of preservation are generally limited to pH adjustment, chemical addition and cooling. Meredosia Power Station - Appendix B Page 4

Samples requiring preservation should be preserved immediately upon collection or be placed in sealed containers with preservative added by the laboratory. Proper preservation will help ensure that samples are representative of groundwater.

Every sample must be cooled to 4° C (approximately 39° F) immediately after being containerized and preserved. Every sample must also be maintained at 4° C until analyzed. Laboratory protocol regarding appropriate containers, preservatives, and holding times should be followed.

Groundwater samples that are to be analyzed for total recoverable metals must not be field filtered. However, if dissolved metals analyses are required, then the samples must either be field filtered through a 0.45-micron filter immediately upon collection and prior to preservation and transport to a laboratory or filtered by the laboratory upon receipt.

Field measurements for the indicator parameters of pH, temperature and specific conductivity should be taken on a portion of the sample that has been placed in a separate clean container that will not be analyzed for any other parameters. This procedure avoids cross contamination from field instrument probes.

Sample Documentation and Transportation

Before samples are transported to the laboratory, a chain-of-custody record shall be provided. Chain-of-custody records document in a legally defensible manner the history of collection, transfer and transport of each sample. Every individual, who is responsible for the samples from the time of collection to the time they are received by a laboratory, must be documented in the Chain-of-Custody record. The Chain-of-Custody document records allow tracing the possession and handling of individual samples from the time of field collection through the time of laboratory analyses. The sample labels shall be completed in indelible ink and sample seals (if required) should be applied to each container prior to packing and shipment. Samples shall be transported to the laboratory in sealed, insulated shipping containers, ice chests, or coolers. The samples should be shipped/delivered to the laboratory as soon as practical, preferably within 24 hours of sample collection.



GROUNDWATER SAMPLING FIELD DATA SHEET

Project No:

WELL NUMBER

PROJECT:

Personnel

Date

Weather_____

WELL DATA

Depth to water (pre-purge):	Condition of Well	Yes	No
Depth to water (post-sample):	Is well easily accessible?		
Total drawdown (ft).	Is well clearly labeled?		
Total well depth (ft):	Is protective casing in good		
Water column (ft):	Is PVC casing in good condition?		
Casing diameter inches:	Is padlock present? Locked?		
Depth to top of screen (ft):	Any obstruction or kinks in well?		
Casing volume (liters):	Is concrete pad intact?		
Tubing volume (liters)	Weep hole adequately drain well		
Method of purging:	Does well have protective posts?		
Purge rate (liters/min):	Purge Equipment?		
Purging time:	Was flow through cell used?		
Vol. purged (liters):	Instruments calibrated?		

FIELD PARAMETERS

Purge vol	Sample	pН	Temp	Dissolved Oxygen	Spec. Cond.	Turbidity	ORP
(L)	Time	(SU)	(°C)	(mg/L)	(S/m)	NTU	mV

SAMPLE DATA

Sample Date	
Time:	
Pumping rate (liters/min):	
Sample appearance:	

Observations:	1 gallon = 3.8 liters
	Tubing volume 1/4 ID inch = 0.0094 liters/foot
	2" well volume = 0.6 liters/foot

APPENDIX C

LABORATORY QUALITY ASSURANCE MANUAL

Revision: 24 Effective 3/31/2015 Page 1 of 93

Teklab, Inc. Quality Assurance Manual

Corporate HQ Collinsville

5445 Horseshoe lake Road Collinsville, IL 62234 Phone (618) 344 1004 Fax: (618) 344 1005 Fax (217) 698-1005

Corporate

Mary V. Lynn - Chief Executive Officer - Ext.17 Tony A. Lynn – Laboratory Director – Ext. 12 James S. Riley - Chief Operations Officer – Ext. 15 John H. Riley – Chief Marketing Officer – Ext. 30 Marilyn V. Slaven – Technical Director – Ext. 43 Elizabeth Hurley – Director of Customer Service Ext. 33 Claire T. Bogner – Quality Assurance Officer-Ext.13 Stacy A. Mathis – Quality Assurance Officer-Ext.13 Signature Date Marix (April 03/27/2015 Jony h for 03/27/2015 Jony h for 03/27/2015 Jarlao15 Jarlao15

Teklab Air Laboratory

1355 N. Bluff road Collinsville, IL 62234 Phone (618) 344 7697

Heather Riley - Director of Operations/Analyst

Mearner Piley 3/27/2015

See Table of Contents for major organizational units covered by this quality manual.

Table of Contents

SECTION	1 - INTRODUCTION AND SCOPE	6
1.1	TEKLAB INC	7
1.2	SCOPE OF TESTING	8
1.3	TABLE OF CONTENTS, REFERENCES AND APPENDICES	8
1.4	ACRONYMS	8
SECTION	V 2 - ORGANIZATION	9
2.1	Organization	10
2.2	CONFLICT OF INTEREST AND UNDUE PRESSURE	11
SECTION	N 3 - MANAGEMENT	11
3.1	Management Requirements	11
3.2	MANAGEMENT ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES	12
3.2.1	Corporate: Chief Executive Officer	12
3.2.2	2 Corporate: Laboratory Director	13
3.2.3	3 Corporate: Chief Operations Officer	13
3.2.4	Corporate: Chief Marketing Officer	14
3.2.5	Corporate: Technical Director	14
3.Z.1 2 2 0	Corporate: Quality Officer	13
3.2.0		10
3.4	ETHICS AND DATA INTEGRITY SYSTEM	17
3.5	DOCUMENTATION OF MANAGEMENT/OUALITY SYSTEM	17
SECTION	A - DOCUMENT CONTROL	19
л 1		20
4.1 4.1	CONTROLLED DOCUMENTS	20
4.1	1 2 Electronic Document Changes	21
4.2	Obsolete Documents	22
SECTION	v 5 - CONTROL OF RECORDS	22
51		22
5.1	RECORDS MAINTAINED	22 74
5.3	LEGAL CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORDS	
SECTION	A - REVIEW OF REQUESTS TENDERS AND CONTRACTS	27
		27
SECTION	N 7 - PURCHASING SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	28
7.1	PROCEDURE FOR PURCHASING	28
7.2	APPROVAL OF SUPPLIERS	28
SECTION	8 - SUBCONTRACTING OF ENVIRONMENTAL TESTS	29
8.1	Procedure	29
SECTION	N 9 - SERVICE TO THE CLIENT	29
9.1	CLIENT CONFIDENTIALITY	30
9.2	CLIENT SUPPORT	30
9.3	CLIENT FEEDBACK	30
SECTION	10 - COMPLAINTS	31

SECTION 1	1 - CONTROL OF NON-CONFORMING ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING WORK	
11.1	EXCEPTIONALLY PERMITTING DEPARTURES FROM DOCUMENTED POLICIES AND PROCEDURES	
11.2	Non-Conforming Work	
11.3	STOP WORK PROCEDURES	
SECTION 1	2- IMPROVEMENT	
SECTION 1	3 - CORRECTIVE ACTION	
13.1	General Procedure	
13.1.1	Cause Analysis	
13.1.2	Selection and Implementation of Corrective Actions	
13.1.3	Monitoring of Corrective Action	
13.2	Additional Audits	
13.3	TECHNICAL CORRECTIVE ACTION	
13.4	DATA EVALUATION	
SECTION 1	4 - PREVENTIVE ACTION	
SECTION 1	15 - AUDITS	
15.1	INTERNAL AUDITS	
15.2	External Audits	
15.3	Performance Audits	
15.4	System Audits	
15.5	HANDLING AUDIT FINDINGS	
SECTION 1	L6 - MANAGEMENT REVIEWS	40
161	MANACEMENT REVIEW TOPICS	40
16.2	PROCEDURE	
SECTION 1	7 - DATA INTEGRITY	
171		41
17.1	ETHICS AND DATA INTEGRITY PROCEDURES	
17.2	Ι ΚΑΙΝΙΝΟ	
17.5	UNFIDENTIAL REPORTING OF ETHICS AND DATA INTEGRITY ISSUES	
CECTION 1		<u>۲</u> ۲
SECTION	18 – PERSONNEL AND TRAINING	
18.1	OVERVIEW	
18.2	JOB DESCRIPTIONS	
18.3	TRAINING	
18.3.1	Ethical/Legal Responsibilities and Conflict of Interest	
18.3.2	Training for New Staff	
18.3.3	Ungoing Training	
18.3.4	Education/Experience	
SECTION 1	9 - IDMP & ADOC	50
19.1	INITIAL DEMONSTRATION OF METHOD PERFORMANCE	
19.2	ANNUAL DEMONSTRATION OF CAPABILITY (ADOC)	
SECTION 2	20 - ACCOMODATIONS AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS	52
20.1	Environmental	
20.2	WORK AREAS	
20.3	FLOOR PLAN	
20.4	Building Security	

SECTION 21 - ENVIRONMENTAL METHODS AND METHOD VALIDATION		
21.1	METHOD SELECTION	
21.2	METHOD VALIDATION	
21.3	ESTIMATION OF UNCERTAINTY OF MEASUREMENT	
21.4	Outliers	
21.5	CONTROL CHARTS	
21.6	CONTROL OF DATA	
21.6.1	COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC DATA REQUIREMENTS	57
21.6.2	DATA REDUCTION	
SECTION 2	2 - CALIBRATION REQUIREMENTS: EQUIPMENT AND INSTRUMENTS	
22.1	GENERAL EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS	
22.2	SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	61
22.2.1	Support Equipment Maintenance	61
22.2.2	Support Equipment Calibration	61
22.3	ANALYTICAL EQUIPMENT	63
22.3.1	Maintenance for Analytical Equipment	63
22.4	INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION	63
22.4.1	Initial Instrument Calibration	63
22.4.2	Continuing Instrument Calibration	
22.4.3	Unacceptable Continuing Instrument Calibration Verifications	69
SECTION 23 - STANDARDS AND REAGENTS		
23.1	REFERENCE STANDARDS	
23.2	STANDARDS AND REAGENTS	
23.3	TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	
23.4	LABELING	
23.4.1	Stock Standards and Reagents	
23.4.2	Prepared Standards and Reagents	
SECTION 24 - COLLECTION OF SAMPLES		
24.1	SAMDI INC CONTAINEDS AND KITS	72
24.1	CAMDI INC DI AN	
24.2	JAMIF LING I LAN	
SECTION 2	5 - SAMPLE RECEIPT AND STORAGE	
25.1	SAMPLE RECEIPT	73
25.1.1	Chain of Custody	
25.1.2	Legal/Evidentiary Chain of Custody	
25.2	SAMPLE ACCEPTANCE	73
25.2.1	Preservation Checks	
25.3	SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION	74
25.5	SAMPLE STORAGE	75
25.6	SAMPLE DISPOSAL	76
25.7	SAMPLE TRANSPORT	76
SECTION 2	6 - QUALITY ASSURANCE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING	
26.1	DEFINITIONS	76
26.2	ESSENTIAL QUALITY CONTROL PROCEDURES	
26.2	INTERNAL QUALITY CONTROL PRACTICES	79
26.3	PROFICIENCY TEST SAMPLES OR INTERLABORATORY COMPARISONS	
26.3.1	Compliance to Accreditation Requirements	86
26.3.2	PT Sample Handling and Analysis	

26.3.3	PT Reporting Procedure		
26.4	DATA REVIEW		
26.5	WATER QUALITY		
SECTION 2	7 - REPORTING THE RESULTS	89	
27.1	TEST REPORTS		
27.2	SUPPLEMENTAL TEST REPORT INFORMATION		
27.3	ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING OBTAINED FROM SUBCONTRACTORS		
27.4	ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF RESULTS		
27.4.1	Electronic Data Deliverables (EDDs)		
27.5	Amendments to Test Reports		
27.6	ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES		
SECTION 28 - SAFETY			
SECTION 2	SECTION 29 - BIBLIOGRAPHY		

- Appendix A Appendix B Appendix C Appendix D Appendix E Appendix F Ethics and Data Integrity Policy Organizational Charts Floor Plan Lab Certifications Data Qualifiers
- Equipment list

Section 1 - INTRODUCTION AND SCOPE

(TNI V1:M2 - Sections 1,2,3)

Teklab is an Environmental/Chemical testing laboratory. Consultants, landfills, municipalities, industry and state and federal government routinely use Teklab's services. A wide variety of analyses are performed on air, drinking water, aqueous samples, solid samples, and non-aqueous liquids in accordance with environmental regulations such as drinking water standards, NPDES permits, pre and post treatment standards, RCRA, UST/LUST standards and TCLP. Air Testing is a new service added in 2009.

This manual dictates Teklab's Quality Assurance Program. It is designed to ensure the precision, accuracy and completeness of all data generated for every client. This document describes the specific protocols which will be followed for sampling, sample handling and storage, chain of custody, and laboratory (and field) analysis. All Teklab, Inc. organizational units are subject to this manual.

Teklab, Inc. will protect Clients' confidential information and proprietary rights, as directed by local, state or federal laws. All confidential information and/or proprietary rights claimed by any Client and/or Vendor must be clearly identified in writing, prior to initiation of any business activity. Teklab, Inc. will voluntarily treat information generated by Teklab, Inc. (analytical results, sampling information, associated quality control results, etc.) as confidential in nature only without the fear of retribution. That is, Teklab, Inc. will not accept any liability for the inappropriate or accidental release of information, unless specifically agreed to under mutually binding contractual obligations. See Teklab, Inc. NELAP Policy Client Confidential Information for additional information and procedures.

All QA/QC procedures are in accordance with applicable professional technical standards, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and Illinois Environmental Protection Agency requirements. Teklab uses only methods mandated by legal requirements, recognized published methods or methods developed and validated by Teklab. Methods are not used for reporting results unless competence for each particular matrix is demonstrated.

Mar

Chief Executive Officer

Teklab, Inc. 5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville, IL 62234-7425 (618) 344-1004

03/27/2015

Date

SIC Code 8734 Tax ID 37-1208950 CAGE Code OZZ46 CEC Number 02-695-3349
1.1 Teklab Inc

Teklab prominently displays its most recent NELAP accreditation certificate in the customer service/sample reception area of the laboratory. The most recent NELAP accredited fields of testing are also available in our customer service department and Appendix D of this manual and on the Teklab Inc website (www.teklabinc.com). Any reports or general literature such as catalogs, advertising, business solicitations, proposals, quotations, or other materials that use the accrediting authorities name or the TNI/NELAP logo, do not imply endorsement by the accrediting authority and must be accompanied by at least the phrase "NELAP Accredited" and the laboratory accreditation number.

Teklab is a full service environmental/chemical-testing laboratory. Six basic analytical departments exist: air (volatile and semi-volatile), volatile organic, semi-volatile organic, inorganic, metals, and microbiology analysis. Semi-volatile and metals departments are further divided into instrumental and sample preparation. Volatile air analysis is performed at the Teklab Air Laboratory. Technicians prepare samples for analysis and analysts perform the analysis. Due to personnel and fiscal restraints, Teklab personnel may operate as both technician and analyst.

Other major functional areas:

Customer Service:	Project Managers, Login (Sample Receipt), and
	Marketing.
Laboratory Support Services :	Safety, Quality, Training, Laboratory Information
	Management Systems
Administrative:	Office Management, Human Resources, Accounting,
	and Finance

The purpose of this Quality Manual is to outline the management system for Teklab Inc. The Teklab Inc Quality Manual defines the policies, procedures, and documentation that assure analytical services continually meet a defined standard of quality that is designed to provide clients with data of known and documented quality and, where applicable, demonstrate regulatory compliance.

This Quality Manual also sets the standard under which all laboratory operations are performed, including the laboratory's organization, objectives, and operating philosophy. It has been prepared to assure compliance with the 2009 TNI Environmental Laboratory Sector Standard – Volume 1 – Management and Technical Requirements for Laboratories Performing Environmental Analysis (EL-V1-M1 through M7-ISO-2009). This Standard is consistent with ISO/IEC 17025:2005 requirements that are relevant to the scope of environmental testing services and thus, the laboratory operates a quality system in conformance with ISO/IEC 17025:2005(E). In addition, the policies and procedures outlined are compliant with the various accreditation and certification programs listed in Appendix D.

1.2 Scope of Testing

The laboratory's scope of analytical testing services includes those listed in Appendix D – Laboratory Certifications.

1.3 Table of Contents, References and Appendices

The Table of Contents starts on Page 2 of this Quality Manual and the Appendices start after Section 29.

The Teklab Inc Quality Manual uses the references included in Modules 1-7 in the 2009 TNI Environmental Laboratory Sector Standard – Volume 1 – Management and Technical Requirements for Laboratories Performing Environmental Analysis.

1.4 Acronyms

Quality control terms are generally defined within the Section that describes the activity.

1.4.1 <u>Acronyms</u>

A list of acronyms used in this document and their definitions are:

AB	-	Accreditation Body
ADOC	-	Annual Demonstration of Capability
ССВ	-	continuing calibration blank
CCV	-	Continuing calibration verification
COC	-	Chain of custody
DOC	-	Demonstration of Capability
EPA	-	Environmental Protection Agency
FoPT	-	Fields of Proficiency Testing
g/L	-	grams per liter
GC/MS	-	gas chromatography/mass spectrometry
ICB	-	initial calibration blank
ICP	-	inductively coupled plasma
ICV	-	Initial calibration verification
IDMP	-	Initial Demonstration of Capability
LCS	-	Laboratory control sample
MBLK	-	Method Blank
MDL	-	method detection limit
mg/Kg	-	milligrams per kilogram
mg/L	-	milligrams per liter
MS	-	matrix spike
MSD	-	matrix spike duplicate
NELAC	-	National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference
NELAP	-	National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program
NIST	-	National Institute of Standards and Technology
PQL	-	Practical Quantitation Limit
PT	-	Proficiency Test(ing)

-	Proficiency Testing Oversight Body
-	Proficiency Testing Provider Accreditor
-	Quality Assurance
-	Quality Control
-	Reporting limit
-	Relative percent difference
-	Relative standard deviation
-	Standard operating procedures
-	standard
-	The NELAC Institute
-	micrograms per liter
	- - - - - - - -

1.5 Management of the Quality Manual

The Quality Department is responsible for maintaining the currency of the Quality Manual.

The Quality Manual is reviewed at least annually by both the Quality Department and laboratory personnel to ensure it reflects current practices and meets the requirements of any applicable regulations or client specifications. When sections of the manual are updated, the revision number is increased by one and the effective date is updated. The cover sheet of the Quality Manual must also be re-signed. To ensure consistency, the table of contents is updated whenever a Section is updated.

The Quality Manual is considered confidential within Teklab Inc and may not be altered in anyway except by approval of the Laboratory Director or the Quality Department. If it is distributed to external users, it is for the purpose of reviewing Teklab Inc's management system and may not be used for any other purpose without written permission.

Section 2 - ORGANIZATION

(TNI V1:M2 - Section 4.1)

The laboratory is a legally identifiable organization. Teklab Inc's Tax ID number is noted in section 1 of this Quality Manual. The laboratory is responsible for carrying out testing activities that meet the requirements of the TNI Standard, the ISO/EIC 17025 Standard, and that meet the needs of the client. Through application of the policies and procedures outlined in this Section and throughout the Quality Manual:

- The laboratory ensures that it is impartial and that personnel are free from undue commercial, financial, or other undue pressures that might influence their technical judgment.
- Management and technical personnel have the authority and resources to carry out their duties and have procedures to identify and correct departures from the laboratory's management system.
- Personnel understand the relevance and importance of their duties as related to the maintenance of the laboratory's management system.

- Ethics and data integrity procedures ensure personnel do not engage in activities that diminish confidence in the laboratory's capabilities (see Appendix A, Section 3 "Management" and Section 17 "Data Integrity Investigations" for more information on data integrity).
- Confidentiality is maintained.

2.1 Organization

Teklab Inc. is a full-service environmental commercial laboratory established in 1982. A variety of laboratory services are provided to serve industries specializing in air, drinking water, wastewater, sludge, soil, oil, and special waste testing. The following listed service centers are owned and operated by Teklab, Inc. Teklab operates in Collinsville, Illinois (Corporate Headquarters and Air Laboratory), Springfield, Illinois (Service center) and Lenexa, Kansas (Service Center).

Service Centers:

1. Springfield Service Center 3920 Pintail Suite A Springfield, IL 62711 (217)698-1004

The Springfield Service Center (SFSC) opened February 9th, 2009. The Springfield Service Center serves as a bottle order collection and sample drop off point for our clients in Central Illinois. This service center also has a sample courier service for bottle or air canister delivery and sample pick-up. Kelly Klostermann is the service area sales representative.

2. Kansas City Service Center 8421 Nieman Road Lenexa, KS 66214 (913)541-1998

The Kansas City/Lenexa Service Center opened its doors in the summer of 2007. The Kansas City Service Center serves as a bottle order collection and sample drop off point for our clients in Western Missouri and Eastern Kansas. This service center also has a sample courier service for bottle delivery and sample pick-up. Randy Seamans is the Kansas City Service Center Manager. Dan Thompson is the area sales representative.

We are committed to providing the services our customers require, and as customer needs change, so will the analysis we perform.

The laboratory's organizational charts can be found in Appendix B of this Quality Manual. Additional information regarding responsibilities, authority and interrelationship of personnel who manage, perform or verify testing is included in Section 3 –"Management Roles and Responsibilities" and Section 18 – "Personnel and Training". These Sections also include

information on supervision, training, technical management, job descriptions, quality personnel, and appointment of deputies for key managerial personnel.

The laboratory has the resources and authority to operate a management system that is capable of identifying departures from that system and from procedures during testing, and initiates actions to minimize or prevent departures.

2.2 Conflict of Interest and Undue Pressure

Teklab is organized so that confidence in its independence of judgment and integrity are maintained at all times and has processes to ensure that its personnel are free from any commercial, financial and other undue pressures which might adversely affect the quality of their work. Teklab has a proactive program for prevention and detection of improper, unethical or illegal actions.

All new personnel are trained during orientation and all personnel are trained, at least annually, on data integrity, ethical behavior, legal responsibilities and conflict of interest. Each Teklab job description includes an agreement with the employee that they are aware of their ethical responsibilities and will avoid any conflict of interest. See Teklab Inc. NELAP Policy Ethics, Legal Responsibility, & Conflict of Interest for topics discussed during training. Teklab's Ethics and Data Integrity training slides are also available in the Quality Documents folder on the Teklab Server

Section 3 - MANAGEMENT

(TNI V1:M2 – Section 4.2)

The laboratory maintains a management system that is appropriate to the scope of its activities.

3.1 Management Requirements

Top management includes the CEO, Chief Operations Officer, Chief Marketing Officer, Laboratory Director, Technical Director (however named), Quality Officers and Supervisors.

Management's commitment to good professional practice and to the quality of its products is defined in the Quality Policy statement in Section 3.3.

Management has overall responsibility for the technical operations and the authority needed to generate the required quality of laboratory operations. Management ensures communication within the organization to maintain an effective management system and to communicate the importance of meeting customer, statutory, and regulatory requirements. Management assures that the system documentation is known and available so that appropriate personnel can implement their part. When changes to the management system occur or are planned, managers ensure that the integrity of the system is maintained. Management is responsible for carrying out testing activities that meet the requirements of the TNI Standard, the ISO/IEC 17025 Standard, and that meet the needs of the client.

Management implements, maintains, and improves the management system, and identifies noncompliance with the management system of procedures. Managers initiate actions to prevent or minimize noncompliance (See Section 12 "Improvement, Section 13 "Corrective Action and Section14 "Preventive Action").

Management ensures technical competence of personnel operating equipment, performing tests, evaluating results, or signing reports, and limits authority to perform laboratory functions to those appropriately trained and/or supervised. See Section 18 "Personnel" for details on personnel requirements.

Management is responsible for defining the minimal level of education, qualifications, experience, and skills necessary for all positions in the laboratory and assuring that technical staff have demonstrated capability in their assigned tasks.

Training is kept up to date as described in Section 18 – "Personnel" by periodic review of training records and through employee performance review.

Management has specific responsibility for maintenance of the management system. This includes defining roles and responsibilities of personnel, approving documents, providing required training, providing a procedure for confidential reporting of data integrity issues, and periodically reviewing data, procedures, and documentation. The assignment of responsibilities, authorities, and interrelationships of the personnel who manage, perform, or verify work affecting the quality of environmental tests is documented in employee job descriptions and section 18 of this Quality Manual.

Management ensures that audit findings and corrective actions are completed within required time frames.

Designated deputies are appointed by management during the absence of the Technical Director if the absence is for more than 15 days.

3.2 Management Roles and Responsibilities

3.2.1 <u>Corporate: Chief Executive Officer</u>

3.2.1.1 <u>Responsibilities</u>

- Establishes current and long range goals, objectives, plans and policies.
- Plans, coordinates and controls the daily operation of the organization through organization's managers.
- Dispenses advice, guidance, direction and authorization to carry out major plans, standards and procedures, consistent with established policies.
- Meets with organization's other executives to ensure that operations are being executed in accordance with the organization's policies.
- Oversees the adequacy and soundness of the organization's financial structure.
- Plans and directs all investigations and negotiations pertaining to mergers, joint ventures, acquisition of businesses or the sale of major assets.

- Establishes and maintains an effective system of communication throughout the organization.
- Represents the organization with major customers, shareholders, the financial community and the public.

3.2.2 <u>Corporate: Laboratory Director</u>

The Laboratory Director provides the resources necessary to implement and maintain an effective quality and data integrity program.

3.2.2.1 <u>Responsibilities</u>

- Monitors standards of performance in quality control and quality assurance of laboratory practice.
- Monitors the validity of the analyses performed and data generated to assure reliable data.
- Directs laboratory in good automated lab practices.
- Works with the IT department regarding all aspects of Teklab's Laboratory Information Management System.
- Responsible for an in depth understanding of methodology and regulatory requirements.
- Works with the Technical Director to coordinate method development, solve LIMS related issues, interpret test results and troubleshoot analytical/instrumentation issues.
- Provides technical assistance to laboratory personnel.
- Ensures availability of laboratory resources.
- Responsible for in depth understanding of methodology and regulatory requirements.
- Involved with instrument optimization and maintenance.
- When absent for a period of time exceeding 15 consecutive calendar days, the Chief Operations Officer will temporarily perform this function.

3.2.3 <u>Corporate: Chief Operations Officer</u>

3.2.3.1 <u>Responsibilities</u>

- Establishes current and long range goals, objectives, plans and policies, subject to approval by the Board of Directors.
- Manages the operations of the laboratory through subordinate managers to ensure that the current and long range goals, objectives, plans and policies are met in a financially responsible manner.
- Dispenses advice, guidance, direction, and authorization to carry out major plans, standards and procedures, consistent with established policies and Board approval.
- Oversees the adequacy and soundness of the organization's financial structure.
- Determines agencies and suppliers of record, and negotiates contract terms and conditions for major services and suppliers.

- Directs company finance and purchasing.
- Represents the organization with major customers, shareholders, the financial community and the public.
- Designates, directs, advises and evaluates the laboratory Supervisors to achieve timely data reporting, while maintaining high safety and quality standards.
- Assists in the planning and implantation of safety policies and procedures in compliance with local, state and federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) rules and regulations.
- Directs, advises and coordinates personnel in their role in the analytical and operational activities of the laboratory to safely produce high quality data as quickly as possible.
- Identifies, analyzes and resolves, and/or assists personnel in solving operational problems.
- Ensures that laboratory resources are available.
- Handles difficult or highly technical situations with clients as needed.
- When absent for a period of time exceeding 15 consecutive calendar days, the Laboratory Director will temporarily perform this function.
- If this absence exceeds 35 consecutive calendar days, the primary accreditation body shall be notified in writing.

3.2.4 <u>Corporate: Chief Marketing Officer</u>

3.2.4.1 <u>Responsibilities</u>

- Establishes strategic marketing plans to achieve corporate objectives for products and services.
- Develops, executes and directs comprehensive marketing plans and programs, both short and long range, to support sales and revenue objectives of the organization.
- Plans and oversees advertising and promotions activities.
- Designates, directs, advises and evaluates Teklab's sales staff.
- Works with Teklab's Project Management and Customer Service Departments to be a liaison for the customers, communicate customer needs and to develop and promote outstanding customer service.
- Establishes and maintains relationships with industry influencers and key community and strategic partners.
- Represents the organization with major customers, shareholders, the financial community and the public.

3.2.5 <u>Corporate: Technical Director</u>

3.2.5.1 <u>Responsibilities</u>

- Responsible for standards of performance in quality control/quality assurance, the validity of the methodologies and technologies of the analyses performed and the data generated in the laboratory to assure reliable data
- Designates, directs, advises and evaluates Teklab's QA/QC program to maintain quality assurance following NELAC quality systems requirements. Some of these functions

include, but are not limited to, quality control, document control, accreditations, audits, data integrity, data validation and report review.

- Implements, facilitates and oversees Teklab's Training program.
- Responsible for in depth understanding of methodology and regulatory requirements.
- Oversees method research, development, reviews, implementation and updates. Responsible for implementing and approving standard operating procedures as related to methods.
- Involved with instrument optimization and maintenance.
- When absent for a period of time exceeding 15 consecutive calendar days, the Laboratory Director will temporarily perform this function.
- If this absence exceeds 65 consecutive calendar days, the primary accreditation body shall be notified in writing.

The Technical Director (however named) or designee:

- 1. is not the technical manager of more than one accredited environmental laboratory.
- 2. is a full-time laboratory staff member and supervises laboratory operations and data reporting.
- 3. meets the general and education requirements and qualifications found in Sections 4.1.7.2 and 5.2.6.1 of the TNI Standard EL-V1M2-2009.

The Technical Director's proof of experience in the fields of accreditation may be found on the Teklab Server in Employees Electronic Training File.

3.2.7 <u>Corporate: Quality Officer</u>

The Quality Officer (or designee) is responsible for the oversight and review of quality control data, and is independent from laboratory operations. The Quality Officer's training and proof of experience in QA/QC procedures, knowledge of analytical methods, and the laboratory's management system are available in employee training record files, which are stored on the Teklab Inc server.

3.2.7.1 Responsibilities

- Perform and maintain Certificate/Accreditation functions
- Provide QA/QC expertise to staff and supervisors
- Supervise and/or maintain performance testing program
- Supervise and /or prepare and maintain Quality Manual
- Notify laboratory supervisors of quality system deficiencies and monitor Corrective actions
- Supervise and/or perform test data validation and data entry validation for Inorganic and Metals Departments
- Supervise and/or perform Level 3 and Level 4 quality control data review
- Responsible for in depth understanding of methodology and regulatory requirements
- Approve and/or prepare laboratory Standard Operating Procedures
- Perform internal QA/QC audits
- Respond to corrective actions from both internal and external audits

- Supervise and/or maintain method related QA/QC documentation according to the 2009 TNI standard
- Perform Quality Assurance Unit (QAU) duties as defined in GALP
- Supervise and/or maintain document control and data archiving

3.2.8 <u>Collinsville Air laboratory: Director of Operations/Analyst</u>

3.2.8.1 Responsibilities

- Responsible for standards of performance in quality control/quality assurance, the validity of the methodologies and technologies of the analyses performed and the data generated in the laboratory to assure reliable data.
- Designates, directs, advises and evaluates Teklab's QA/QC program to maintain quality assurance following NELAC quality systems requirements. Some of these functions include, but are not limited to, quality control, data integrity, data validation and report review.
- Responsible for in depth understanding of methodology and regulatory requirements.
- Oversees method research, development, reviews, implementation and updates. Responsible for implementing and approving standard operating procedures as related to methods.
- Involved with instrument optimization and maintenance.
- Provide QA/QC expertise to staff
- Maintain method related QA/QC documentation according to the 2009 TNI standard
- Identifies, analyzes and resolves, and/or assists personnel in solving operational problems.
- Ensures that laboratory resources are available.
- Handles difficult or highly technical situations with clients as needed.
- When absent for a period of time exceeding 15 consecutive calendar days, the Corporate Laboratory Director or the Corporate Chief Operations Officer will temporarily perform this function.
- If his absence exceeds 35 consecutive calendar days, the primary accreditation body shall be notified in writing.

3.3 Quality Policy

Management's commitment to quality and to the management system is stated in the Quality Policy below, which is upheld through the application of related policies and procedures described in the laboratory's Quality Manual, SOPs and policies.

Teklab's Management is committed to ensuring compliance with the TNI Standard and shall strive to continually improve the effectiveness of the Management System. Teklab's overall Quality objective is adhere to good professional practices and to develop and implement procedures for field sampling, chain of custody, laboratory analysis and reporting, that will provide results that are legally defensible in a court of law. Specific procedures for sampling, chain of custody, laboratory instrument calibration, laboratory analysis, reporting of data, internal quality control, audits, preventive maintenance of equipment and corrective actions are described in the applicable 1000 series SOPs and other sections of this manual. The purpose of this section is to address the overall objectives that produce accurate, precise, complete, representative and comparable data. The Teklab QA/QC program is communicated and monitored by Teklab Quality Officer(s).

The Teklab QA/QC program must provide technicians, analysts, and managers with the direction and information necessary to consistently produce reliable and valid analytical data. These results are best attained by rigorously following the validated standard operating procedures and this Quality Manual. This Quality Manual has been developed by Teklab and is available to each Department in an electronic format.

SOP reading is completed at least annually. New laboratory employees are required to read method SOPs once per quarter for six quarters. SOP reading is tracked using controlled reading forms or in controlled Department databases. Employees note the revision and date read for each SOP. Documentation of reading provides evidence that employees have read, understood, and are using the latest version of Teklab Inc. SOPs.

New employees will read the Teklab Quality Manual in their first year of employment. Other laboratory personnel will read the Quality manual when a revision is made.

Teklab provides all employees with on-the-job training specific to their job assignment. Safety, Quality and Ethics training are provided upon hiring and in ongoing programs. Every Teklab employee must ensure that the generation and reporting of quality analytical data is a fundamental priority. All employees are trained annually on ethical principles and procedures surrounding the data that is generated. The laboratory maintains a strict policy of client confidentiality. Off site training is provided on an as needed basis. The following is a partial listing of the types of training provided by Teklab:

- Safety
- Technical training specific to job assignment
- Data Integrity, Ethics and Conflict of Interest
- NELAP quality systems

3.4 Ethics and Data Integrity System

The laboratory has an Ethics and Data Integrity policy that is included in Appendix A. The laboratory's Ethics and Data Integrity program, training and investigations are discussed in Section 17 – "Data Integrity Investigations". Slides of Teklab's Data Integrity Training can be found in the Quality Documents folder on the Teklab Server.

3.5 Documentation of Management/Quality System

The management system is defined through the policies and procedures provided in this Quality Manual and written laboratory Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) and policies.

3.5.1 <u>Quality Manual (TNI 2009 V1M2 4.2.8.3)</u>

The Quality Manual contains the following required items:

- 3.5.1.1 document title;
- 3.5.1.2 laboratory's full name and address;
- 3.5.1.3 name, address (if different from above), and telephone number of individual(s) responsible for the laboratory;
- 3.5.1.4 identification of all major organizational units which are to be covered by this quality manual and the effective date of the version;
- 3.5.1.5 identification of the laboratory's approved signatories;
- 3.5.1.6 the signed and dated concurrence (with appropriate names and titles), of all responsible parties including the quality Officer(s), technical Director(s), and the laboratory director;
- 3.5.1.7 the objectives of the management system and contain or reference the laboratory's policies and procedures;
- 3.5.1.8 the laboratory's official quality policy statement, which shall include management system objectives and management's commitment to ethical laboratory practices and to upholding the requirements of this Standard; and
- 3.5.1.9 a table of contents, and applicable lists of references, glossaries and appendices.

This Quality Manual contains or references all required elements as defined by the TNI Standard - V1:M2, Section 4.2.8.4.

3.5.2 <u>Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs)</u>

The laboratory has documented procedures for making and controlling revisions to SOPs. The following information is included on each page of the SOPs:

- SOP number;
- Revision date;
- Revision letter;
- Current page number and total pages of a section.

The effective date of the SOP is the date the SOP is signed by the Quality Officer or other approving authority. Standard operating procedures (SOPs) represent all phases of current laboratory operations and are available to all personnel. They contain sufficient detail to allow someone with similar qualifications to perform the procedures. There are two types of SOPs used in the laboratory:

1) test method SOPs, which have specific requirements as outlined below

2) general use SOPs which document general procedures.

See SOP1010 for more information on SOPs.

Each accredited analyte or method has an SOP. Sometimes an SOP is a copy of a method, and any additions are clearly described. The laboratory's test method SOPs are listed in SOP1010. SOPs should contain the following information where applicable.

- i. identification of the method;
- ii. applicable matrix or matrices;
- iii. limits of detection and quantitation;
- iv. scope and application, including parameters to be analyzed;
- v. summary of the method;
- vi. definitions;
- vii. interferences;
- viii. safety;
- ix. equipment and supplies;
- x. reagents and standards;
- xi. sample collection, preservation, shipment and storage;
- xii. quality control;
- xiii. calibration and standardization;
- xiv. procedure;
- xv. data analysis and calculations;
- xvi. method performance;
- xvii. pollution prevention;
- xviii. data assessment and acceptance criteria for quality control measures;
- xix. corrective actions for out-of-control data;
- xx. contingencies for handling out-of-control or unacceptable data;
- xxi. waste management;
- xxii. references; and
- xxiii. any tables, diagrams, flowcharts and validation data.

3.5.3 Order of Precedence

In the event of a conflict or discrepancy between policies, the order of precedence is based upon whichever policy the most strict (if applicable); otherwise the order is as follows:

- Quality Manual
- SOPS
- Reference Methods
- Policies

Section 4 - DOCUMENT CONTROL

(TNI V1:M2 - Section 4.3)

A controlled document is one that is uniquely identified, issued, tracked, and kept current as part of the management system.

An approved document is one that has been reviewed, and either signed and dated, or acknowledged in writing or by secure electronic means by the issuing authority (ies).

Retired documents are documents that have been superseded by more recent versions or are no longer needed.

Documents can be "SOPs, policy statements, specifications, calibration tables, charts, textbooks, posters, notices, memoranda, software, etc. These may be on various media, whether hard copy or electronic, and they may be digital, analog, photographic or written." (TNI 2009 V1M2 4.3.1). See section 5 for information on control of records.

Procedures for document control and management include controlling, distributing, reviewing, and accepting modifications. The purpose of document control is to preclude the use of invalid and/or obsolete documents.

4.1 Controlled Documents

Documents are reviewed at least annually to ensure their contents are suitable and in compliance with the current management system requirements, and accurately describe current procedures.

Approved copies of documents are available to staff at all locations where operations are essential to the effective functions of the laboratory. Superseded or obsolete paper and electronic documents must be promptly removed from all points of issue and archived following the procedures in SOP 1291. SOPs are located on the Teklab Inc server in the Quality Documents folder. A copy of the current SOP for any analysis is in the appropriate laboratory section performing that analysis. The Quality Department maintains the original copy of the most current revision and retired revisions of all SOPs.

Controlled internal documents are uniquely identified with

- 1) unique identification (text or number)
- 2) revision date
- 3) revision letter
- 4) page number
- 5) the total number of pages (or a mark to indicate the end of the document)
- 6) the signatures of the approving authority (if applicable).

SOPs and the Teklab QAM are reviewed annually. To comply with KEDP and ODEQ requirements, the review date is noted on the PDF copy of each. A review date is not required when an SOP is revised. Review dates are tracked in the Training Database located in the Quality folder on the Teklab Server.

SOPs may be prepared by anyone at Teklab, Inc. All SOPs are prepared in a standard layout containing the same sections (See SOP1010). Documents must be reviewed, revised (as appropriate) and approved for use prior to issue by an "approving authority" which is one of the following staff - Quality Officer, Laboratory Management or Laboratory Supervisor. See SOP 1010 "SOPs and Controlled Documents" for guidelines. Where a laboratory's quality manual contains the necessary requirements, a separate SOP or policy is not required.

A master list of SOPs, which includes SOP number, SOP title, revision and review dates. is maintained by the Quality Department and is updated each time a revision is made to an SOP or an SOP is reviewed. The master list is stored in the Quality Department's Training Database, located on the Teklab Inc server. This database also tracks QA manual revisions. and can be modified to track any controlled document when required.

The current QA manual is accessible to laboratory personnel via the Quality Documents folder on the Teklab Inc server.

Photocopies of controlled documents or reprints of electronic documents made out with the QA Department are not controlled. As such, it is the responsibility of the document holder to ensure that they have the most current revision.

4.1.1 <u>Changes to Controlled Documents</u>

4.1.1.1 Paper Document Changes

Document changes are approved by an approving authority (Section 4.1 lists approving authorities). Modifications to paper documents that require a revision change shall be clearly written on the document and given to the Quality Department for review. Once the review is complete, the document can be approved and signed by an approving authority. The document will then be processed by the Quality Department and issued to the relevant departments.

Changes that are not process modifications but clarifications (also called minor revisions) may be performed without changing the revision letter of the document. The Quality department shall be notified of any minor revisions. The modified document shall then copied and distributed to the applicable department/s, and obsolete documents shall be removed from all points off use and noted as such in the master list of controlled documents. Minor amendments/modifications to documents are incorporated into a new revision and reissued when the document is reviewed and updated on or before its scheduled review cycle.

A reason for the minor modification or change is written on the document itself and is provided as historical information. This is not required if the reason for the modification is evident (e.g. to correct a spelling error)

4.1.1.2 <u>Electronic Document Changes</u>

A word copy of the document (if available) may be requested from the Quality Department. The document will be emailed to the reviewer and should be downloaded to the C Drive of their personal computer before making any changes. All editing must be tracked following the guidelines in SOP 1010. The final document must then be emailed back to the Quality Department. Revised 1000 series SOPs are reviewed by the Quality Department and Method SOPs are reviewed by technical reviewers; such as the Technical Director and Laboratory Director. Once the document has passed review, it can be approved and signed by an approving authority. When signed, the document will then be processed by the Quality Department and issued to the relevant areas of the laboratory.

Intermediate revisions can be made directly into PDF copies of SOPs or the Quality Manual located in the Quality Documents folder. These revisions must be approved by either the Department Supervisor or a member of the Quality Department.

Changes to documents are processed following the guidelines in SOP 1010.

4.2 **Obsolete Documents**

All invalid or obsolete documents are removed from general distribution, or otherwise prevented from unintended use. The master copy of an obsolete document is marked with the word "retired", a retired date and is archived in accordance with SOP 1291 "Record Retention and Access". Archived documents may be in paper or electronic format. All copies of obsolete documents must be removed from point of use and destroyed. Documents must be securely stored for at least five years before being destroyed. If documents have been scanned and stored on the Teklab Inc Server, related hard copies can be destroyed at the discretion of the applicable department. Storage boxes are maintained in the Teklab storage area until archived to an off-site storage facility. Both the on-site and off-site storage areas have all access documented in an access log maintained at the respective sites. Both storage facilities are protected against fire, theft, loss, environmental deterioration, and vermin. Electronic records are protected from electronic or magnetic sources in a fire proof safe. Details of all stored (and labeled) storage boxes (current and destroyed) are recorded in a Microsoft Access Database by the Quality Department for tracking purposes. Controlled electronic documents are stored on the Teklab server indefinitely (if applicable) and are backed up on a daily basis.

Note: See section 5 of this QA manual for specific guidelines on the control and archival of laboratory records.

In the event that the laboratory goes out of business, documents will be maintained at the off-site storage facility until they can be securely destroyed. If the laboratory transfers ownership, records and documentation shall be transferred to the new ownership. In the event the laboratory transfers geographic location, records and documentation shall be maintained at the off-site storage facility until the records can be securely destroyed.

Section 5 - CONTROL OF RECORDS

(TNI V1:M2 - Section 4.13)

Records may be on any form of media, including electronic and hard copy. Records allow for the historical reconstruction of laboratory activities related to sample-handling and analysis. See Section 4 for information on control of documents.

5.1 Records Maintained

The laboratory maintains a record keeping system that facilitates the retrieval of working files and archived records for inspection and verification purposes by the NELAP accrediting authority.

The laboratory documents and maintains records related to all procedures and activities to which a sample is subjected, including:

- a) Identity of personnel involved in sampling, preparation and testing;
- b) Sample preservation, including but not limited to: sample container and compliance with holding times;
- c) Sample identification code, receipt, log-in, acceptance or rejection;
- d) Sample storage and tracking, including: shipping receipts, transmittal form, and internal routing and assignment records;
- e) Sample preparation including: cleanup and separation procedures, extract or digestate identification codes, volumes, weights, instrument printouts, meter readings, calculations, reagents;
- f) Sample analysis;
- g) Standard and reagent origin, receipt, preparation and use;
- h) Equipment receipt, use specification, operating conditions and preventative maintenance
- i) Calibration criteria, frequency and acceptance criteria
- j) Method performance criteria including quality control requirements
- k) Quality control protocols and assessment;
- l) All automated sample handling systems;
- m) Calculations and statistical formulae used by the laboratory,
- n) written procedures for all calculations are available for review;
- o) representative calculations are available and indicate that routine calculations are consistent with the written procedures;
- p) all raw data and supporting information needed to recreate calculations are available for review;
- q) the appropriate number of significant figures are carried out through all recorded data and calculations; and
- r) the least precise step is identified in the calculations and the number of significant figures is and accurate reflection of the actual tolerances of the instrument or equipment used in this step.
- s) Procedures to verify that the reported data is free from transcription and calculation errors;

- t) Data handling, including but not limited to: reduction, review, confirmation, interpretation, assessment or validation, and reporting;
- u) QC measurements, including procedures to select samples on which to perform QC measurements, and assessment of method performance ;
- v) Requirements specified in sample acceptance and receipt section of this manual;
- w) Copies of final reports, PT studies written and printed, and electronic records, including but not limited to, bench sheets, instrument strip charts or printouts, data calculations, and data reports for five years or for as long as is required by the applicable regulatory program, whichever is greater. These records include an input summary and copy of the PT study final reports from the PT vendor used by the laboratory;
- x) Data review and cross-checking forms
- y) All information necessary to produce unequivocal, accurate records that document the laboratory activities associated with the sample receipt, preparation, analysis and reporting; and
- z) Procedures that maintain an unequivocal link with the unique field identification and the laboratory identification code assigned each sample.

5.2 Records Management and Storage

The laboratory maintains a record management system for control of laboratory records. See SOP# 1010, 1060, 1290 and 1291 for more information on tracking, reporting and storage.

Data is recorded immediately and legibly in permanent ink (data generated by automated data collections systems is recorded electronically.) Corrections are initialed and dated with the reason noted for corrections other than transcription errors. A single line strikeout is used to make corrections so that the original record is not obliterated.

Excel data sheets used for data entry in the laboratory are coded to allow tracking and automatic documentation of all changes made within that file. The worksheet containing the tracking information is stored within the workbook for the life of the file. Electronic corrections in LIMS are tracked via SQB files which log all changes made. SQB files are retained securely on the Teklab server for at least 5 years.

The Teklab Server, Exchange Server, Teklab-Files Server and Tekweb Server are backed up daily Monday to Friday. The SQL database is backed up every two hours with a full back up every night. A duplicate back-up of the Teklab Server is saved to an external hard-drive and taken off site each evening; Monday to Friday.

Where computers or automated equipment is used for the capture, processing, manipulation, recording, reporting, storage or retrieval of test data, the laboratory:

- Maintains computer and automated equipment to ensure proper functioning and provide environmental and operating conditions necessary to maintain the integrity of calibration and test data (See SOPs 1533);
- Performs software and hardware audits (See SOPs 1511 & 1521).
- Establishes and implements procedures for the maintenance of security of data, including the prevention of unauthorized access to, and the unauthorized amendment of, computer records (See SOPs 1502 & 1533); and
- Maintains hard copy or write protected backup copies of records that are stored or generated by computers (See SOPs 1501 & 1533).

The laboratory controls access to all programs that are used to acquire, process, record or report data. All programs have limited access and are dependent on the security permissions that are assigned to each employee. An employee is granted access depending on his/her responsibilities and job description.

Records, including electronic records, are easy to retrieve, legible, and protected from deterioration or damage; held secure and in confidence; and are available to accrediting bodies for a minimum of five years or as required by regulation or contract. Records that are stored only on electronic media are supported by the hardware and software necessary for their retrieval. Access to protected records is limited to applicable department personnel. Procedures for identification, access, filing, storage, maintenance and disposal of quality and technical records can be found in SOPs 1010, 1060 and 1291. Quality records shall include reports from internal audits as well as records of corrective and preventive actions.

The laboratory maintains the record management system for control of all applicable information, in an organized, chronological order. Hard copy records are segregated by type (i.e. laboratory data packets, Teklab Reports etc.), in chronological order, and placed in storage boxes. The exterior of the storage box indicates the contents. Storage boxes are maintained in the Teklab storage area until archived to an off-site storage facility. Both the on-site and off-site storage areas have all access documented in an access log maintained at the respective sites. Additional information regarding control of data is included in Section 21.5 – "Control of Data".

Paper records must be safely stored, held secure, and in confidence to the client. All information necessary for the historical reconstruction of the data must be maintained. Non-drinking water records must be retained for 5 years from generation of last entry in records. Drinking water chemical analysis records from public water systems serving at least 25 persons or having at least 15 service connections must be maintained for 10 years from the generation of the last entry in the records. Lead and copper drinking water records for must be maintained for 12 years from generation of last entry. Per Louisiana regulations

all air analysis records must be kept for at least 10 years. Records may be stored longer at client request.

Metals and Inorganics data is scanned and kept on the server per the regulation retention times noted above. Hard copies of scanned Metals and Inorganics data are kept for one year. VOA and Organics data is electronically generated and is stored on the Teklab Server for at least five years.

Data for all other environmental analyses that are associated with the laboratory's accreditation is stored for a minimum of five years, unless otherwise specified in another regulation. Pertaining to all suppliers from whom it obtains support services or supplies required for test, for a minimum of five years.

In the event that the laboratory transfers ownership or goes out of business, records are maintained or transferred according to client instructions. Appropriate regulatory and state legal requirements concerning laboratory records shall be followed.

5.3 Legal Chain of Custody Records

Evidentiary sample data are used as legal evidence. Procedures for evidentiary samples are outlined below and can also be found in SOP1065.

The laboratory, when requested to analyze a sample for possible legal action against a public water supplier, uses evidentiary chain-of-custody procedures specified in the "Manual for the Certification of Laboratories Analyzing Drinking Water."

The laboratory establishes and maintains the following basic requirements for evidentiary chain-of-custody:

- The evidentiary chain-of-custody records accounting for an unbroken possession of the sample while it is in the laboratory's custody.
- The evidentiary chain-of-custody records include signatures of all individuals who were involved with physically handling the samples and the time of day and calendar date that the sample was physically transferred from one individual to the next individual or to and from a controlled access storage area. A sample is considered to be in someone's custody only if it is in one's actual physical possession, if it is in one's view, after being in one's physical possession, or if it is kept in a secured area restricted to authorized personnel only.
- A minimum number of persons shall be involved in sample handling.
- The laboratory limits the number of documents that are required to establish evidentiary chain-of-custody.
- The evidentiary chain-of-custody forms remain with the samples during transport or shipment.
- The laboratory controls access to all evidentiary samples and sub-samples, and documents this control as described in the Sample Acceptance and Receipt section of this manual.
- Transfer of samples, sub-samples, digestates or extracts to another laboratory is subject to all of the requirements for evidentiary chain-of-custody.

- The laboratory ensures that sample containers that are shipped, are sealed in such a manner so that tampering by unauthorized personnel is immediately evident. If any seals are not intact, the laboratory notes this on the chain-of custody.
- The laboratory ensures that, if required, individual sample containers are sealed in such a way as to prevent tampering.
- The laboratory ensures that mailed packages of samples be registered with return receipt requested. If such packages are sent by common carrier, receipts shall be retained as part of the permanent evidentiary chain-of-custody documentation.
- The laboratory maintains records of sample disposal practices including, where appropriate, the date of sample or sub-sample disposal and the name of the responsible person.
- If the sample is part of litigation, disposal of the physical sample occurs only with the concurrence of the affected legal authority, sample data user and submitter of the sample.
- If the sample is subject to evidentiary chain-of-custody, the laboratory documents and retains a record of all conditions of disposal and all correspondence between all parties concerning the final disposition of the physical sample.
- If the sample is subject to evidentiary chain-of-custody, the sample records indicate the date of disposal, the nature of disposal (such as depleted, sample manifested to a hazardous waste facility, sample returned to client), and the identity of the individual who performed the task.
- The laboratory has waste collection, storage, recycling, and disposal procedures and policies as part of their SOPs. Where disposal practices are included as part of an approved test method, the laboratory strictly follows the approved test method's disposal practices. While more specific disposal criteria are not an aspect of this manual, the laboratory applies appropriate Federal, state, and local disposal practices as a part of good laboratory practices.

Section 6 – REVIEW OF REQUESTS, TENDERS AND CONTRACTS (TNI V1:M2 – Section 4.4)

The review of all new work assures that that requirements are clearly defined, the laboratory has adequate resources and capability, and the test method is applicable to the customer's needs. This process ensures that all work will be given adequate attention and avoid shortcuts that may compromise data quality.

Contracts for new work may be formal bids, signed documents, verbal, or electronic. The client's requirements, including the methods to be used, must be clearly defined, documented and understood. The review must also cover any work that will be subcontracted by the laboratory. See SOP1015 for details on Review of Requests, Tenders and Contracts and SOP 1100 for Subcontracting guidelines.

Section 7 - PURCHASING SERVICES AND SUPPLIES

(TNI V1:M2 - Section 4.6)

The laboratory ensures that purchased supplies and services that affect the quality of environmental tests are of the required quality by using approved suppliers and products.

7.1 **Procedure for Purchasing**

Supplies and Services that affect the quality of environmental tests are purchased by the Chief Operations Officer. The Chief Operations Officer also reviews and approves the suppliers of services and supplies.

Purchase orders are automatically assigned unique order numbers and are generated from the LIMS. The Vendor section of the LIMS contains information that adequately describes the services and supplies ordered. Order details are stored under each vendor/supplier and allows for tracking and evaluation of past purchases.

Clipboards with Supply Order Forms are available in all departments of the laboratory. The form contains information such as the department, date (the date the item was added to the form), a description of the item and a priority code. Priority codes run from 1 (need immediately) to 3 (order within the next 2 weeks). Priority code 4 is reserved for special request/new items. When an item is ordered, the order date is noted beside the applicable item. A copy of the form is then given to the Customer Service department. When the goods are delivered to Teklab, the Customer Service department can use the Supply Order Form to expedite the distribution of supplies to the relevant departments. The laboratory strives to maintain an adequate supply of critical items to ensure continued analysis without interruption.

Purchased supplies that affect the quality of tests are inspected for breakage, leaks or any other damage when received. The supplies are stored according to manufacturer's recommendations, laboratory SOPs or test method specifications. See SOP1260 for information on supply receipt procedures.

Any documents received with supplies including certificate of analyses, warranties, maintenance records, calibration records etc are kept on file by the applicable department. Copies of calibration documentation (e.g. weight calibrations, NIST thermometer calibrations, balance maintenance/calibrations) are kept on file by the Quality Department. Certificate of Analysis details are logged into the LIMS. A copy of the certificate is scanned and linked to information in the LIMS by the relevant department or a member of the Quality Department. See Section 23 "Reagents and Standards" and SOP1250 for more information.

7.2 Approval of Suppliers

The Chief Operations Officer maintains a list of approved suppliers in the Teklab LIMS. Vendors that are no longer used are inactivated through the same system.

Evaluation Procedure

Evaluation and selection of suppliers/ vendors is performed, in part, on the basis of the quality of their products, their ability to meet the demand for their products/services, the quality of their service, their past history and competitive pricing. To ensure that critical consumables and equipment conform to specified requirements, all purchases from specific vendors are approved by a member of the management staff.

If problems with supplies (or services) arise after the product has entered the laboratory, the deficiency information can be relayed by the relevant department directly to the Chief Operations Officer or via Teklab's weekly management meetings. Critical deficiencies (that impact safety or the quality of data) must be relayed to the Chief Operations Officer as soon as possible. All returns are dealt with on a case by case basis.

Section 8 - SUBCONTRACTING OF ENVIRONMENTAL TESTS

(TNI V1:M2 – Section 4.5)

8.1 Procedure

When Teklab must subcontract analysis due to workload, need for further expertise, temporary incapacity, or on a continuing basis, work is placed with a laboratory accredited under NELAP for the test to be performed or with a laboratory that meets the applicable statutory and regulatory requirements for performing the tests and submitting the results of test performed. All subcontracted analyses and the name of the subcontracted laboratory are documented in the case narrative of the final report. Any non-NELAP accredited work does not have the letters "NELAP" in the qualifier column. The intent to subcontract analysis is specified in the project quote when Teklab intends to subcontract any part of a project. When possible, Teklab will advise the client in writing of any subcontracted analysis. Teklab maintains a register of all subcontractors that it uses for environmental tests and a record of the evidence of compliance for each. A record of subcontracted analysis is retained at Teklab and is archived in accordance with this manual. Teklab will ensure that the subcontract laboratory understands the requirements and will meet the same commitments made to the client by the primary laboratory.

See SOP1100 for Subcontracting procedures and guidelines and SOP 1015 for review of requests, tenders and contracts.

Section 9 - SERVICE TO THE CLIENT

(TNI V1:M2 – Section 4.7)

The laboratory collaborates with clients and/or their representatives in clarifying their requests and in monitoring laboratory performance related to their work. Each request is reviewed to determine the nature of the request and the laboratory's ability to comply with the request within the confines of prevailing statutes and/or regulations without risk to the confidentiality of other clients.

9.1 Client Confidentiality

Teklab Inc's confidentiality policy is to not divulge or release any information to a third party without proper authorization. Third party requests for data and information are referred to the client. Data and records identified as proprietary, privileged, or confidential are exempt from disclosure.

All electronic data (storage or transmissions) are kept confidential, based on technology and laboratory limitations, as required by client or regulation.

Teklab, Inc. will protect Clients' confidential information and proprietary rights, as directed by local, state or federal laws. All confidential information and/or proprietary rights claimed by any Client and/or Vendor must be clearly identified in writing, prior to initiation of any business activity. Teklab, Inc. will voluntarily treat information generated by Teklab, Inc. (analytical results, sampling information, associated quality control results, etc.) as confidential in nature only without the fear of retribution. That is, Teklab, Inc. will not accept any liability for the inappropriate or accidental release of information, unless specifically agreed to under mutually binding contractual obligations. See Teklab, Inc. NELAP Policy Client Confidential Information for additional information and procedures.

Teklab quality training includes training on procedures for protecting clients' confidential information. Clients' names or client's sample identifications are not listed in any laboratory data packets. Information in the laboratory data packets is identified with Teklab generated laboratory identifications only. Printed records containing client information are shredded before disposal. See Teklab Inc. NELAP Policy Client Confidential Information for policy and procedural details discussed during training.

9.2 Client Support

Communication with the client, or their representative, is maintained to provide proper instruction and modification for testing. Technical staff are available to discuss any technical questions or concerns the client may have.

The client, or their representative, may be provided reasonable access to laboratory areas to witness testing.

Delays or major deviations to testing are communicated to the client immediately, where possible, by email or phone by the applicable Project Manager, a member of the Customer Service Team or the Chief Marketing Officer.

Teklab will provide the client with all requested information pertaining to the analysis of their samples.

9.3 Client Feedback

The laboratory seeks both negative and positive feedback following the completion of projects and/or periodically for ongoing projects. Feedback provides acknowledgement, corrective actions where necessary, and opportunities for continuous improvement.

Methods of receiving feedback may include conversations with customers (phone or email), website and email questionnaires.

Negative customer feedback is documented as a customer complaint (see Section 10 - "Complaints").

Section 10 - COMPLAINTS

(TNI V1:M2 – Section 4.8)

The purpose of this section is to ensure that customer complaints are addressed and corrected, and done so in a timely manner. This includes requests to verify results or analytical data. Complaints provide the laboratory an opportunity to not only improve client satisfaction but also laboratory operations.

Customer complaints are dealt with on a case by case basis. All customer complaints are documented by the person receiving the complaint and addressed to the responsible manager. Complaints concerning areas such as turnaround time or pricing, are handled solely at the discretion of Teklab management. The Laboratory Director, Quality Officer or Teklab Management handle all QA/QC complaints. An investigation determines the validity of the complaint. If it is determined that the complaint has merit, the procedures outlined in Section 13 – Corrective Action are utilized. If it is determined that a complaint is without merit, it is documented, and the client is contacted by the appropriate Project Manager.

A complaint such as a concern that data is repeatedly late should be reviewed for preventive action (see Section 14 – "Preventive Action") to minimize a future occurrence.

The laboratory has a documented policy and procedures for the resolution of complaints received from clients or other parties about the laboratory's activities.

The laboratory audits the laboratory activities as required in this manual resulting from a complaint, or any other circumstance that impacts the laboratory's compliance with:

- 1. The laboratory's policies and procedures;
- 2. The requirements of this manual; and
- 3. The quality of the laboratory's tests.

The laboratory documents and maintain records of the complaint/s, the laboratory's subsequent actions, and any corrective actions and/or revised reports.

Section 11 - CONTROL OF NON-CONFORMING ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING WORK (*TNI V1:M2 – Section 4.9*)

Non-conforming work is work that does not meet acceptance criteria or requirements. Nonconformances can include departures from standard operating procedures, test methods or unacceptable quality control results (see Section 26 – "Quality Assurance for Environmental Testing"). Identification of non-conforming work can come via customer complaints, quality control, instrument calibration, evaluating consumable materials, staff observation, final report review, management reviews and internal and external audits.

11.1 Exceptionally Permitting Departures from Documented Policies and Procedures

Requests for departures from laboratory procedures are approved by the Laboratory Director or his/her designee and documented on a case by case basis with the applicable analytical data or final report. Planned departures from procedures or policies do not require audits or investigations.

If a client requests a departure from laboratory procedures, the laboratory does not have to consider that departure as a nonconformance that requires corrective action. However, that nonconformance must be documented as a nonconformance (or however named) that was approved by management.

11.2 Non-Conforming Work

The laboratory policy for control of non-conforming work is to identify the non-conformance and take appropriate action. All employees have the authority to stop work on samples when any aspect of the process does not conform to laboratory requirements.

The responsibilities and authorities for the management of non-conforming work are detailed in SOP#1280 and Section 13 "Corrective Actions". The procedure for investigating and taking appropriate corrective actions for non-conforming work are also described in Section 13. Section 13.3 outlines the procedures for Technical Corrective Actions. Formal corrective action procedures must be followed for non-conforming work that could reoccur (beyond expected random QC failures) or where there is doubt about the laboratory's compliance to its own policies and procedures.

The investigation and associated corrective actions for non-conforming work involving alleged violations of the company's Ethics and Data Integrity policies must follow the procedures outlined in Section 17 – "Data Integrity Investigations".

The reporting of non-conforming work involving alleged violations of the company's Ethics and Data Integrity policies must be reported to a member of the Management Team. Procedures described in Section 17 – "Data Integrity Investigations" are followed.

The laboratory evaluates the significance of the non-conforming work, and takes corrective action immediately. The customer is notified if their data has been impacted. The laboratory allows the release of non-conforming data only with approval of the Laboratory Director or his/her designate on a case-by-case basis. Non-conforming data is clearly identified in the final report (see Section 27 – "Reporting the Results").

The discovery of a nonconformance for results that have already been reported to the customer must be immediately evaluated for significance of the nonconformance, its acceptability to the customer, and determination of the appropriate corrective action.

See Section 13 "Corrective Action" and SOP1280 for details on managing non-conforming work.

11.3 Stop Work Procedures

Laboratory supervisors, the Quality Department, and the Management team have authorization to halt non-conforming work at any time. Samples are not analyzed until the problem causing the deviation is corrected. If applicable, the system is monitored until 10 consecutive data points are within control chart limits. After corrective actions successfully eliminate the problem, the corrective actions taken, individual(s) involved, samples affected, and date are noted on corrective action forms and in the appropriate logbooks. Only the Laboratory Director (or their designee) can authorize the resumption of affected tests. See section 13 for more information on Corrective Actions.

Section 12- IMPROVEMENT

(TNI V1:M2 - Section 4.10)

Improvement in the overall effectiveness of the laboratory management system is a result of the implementation of the various aspects of the laboratory's management system: quality policy and objectives (Section 3 – "Management"); internal auditing practices (Section 15 – "Internal Audits"); the review and analysis of data (Section 26 – "Quality Assurance for Environmental Testing"); the corrective action (Section 13 – "Corrective Action") and preventive action (Section 14 – "Preventive Action") process; and the annual management review of the quality management system (Section 16 – "Management Reviews") where the various aspects of the management/quality system are summarized, and evaluated and plans for improvement are developed.

Section 13 - CORRECTIVE ACTION

(TNI V1:M2 – Section 4.11)

Corrective action is the action taken to eliminate the causes of an existing non-conformity, defect, or other undesirable situation in order to prevent recurrence. Deficiencies cited in external assessments, internal quality audits, data reviews, customer feedback/complaints, control of nonconforming work or managerial reviews are documented and require corrective action. Corrective actions taken are appropriate for the magnitude of the problem and the degree of risk.

The following section dictates the decision process, procedures and initiation process for corrective actions. It identifies the data used to determine if a problem exists and the actions to be taken.

13.1 General Procedure

The laboratory uses the LIMS database to document and track corrective actions. See SOP#1280 for more information on Corrective Actions.

All deficiencies are first investigated to identify root cause and a corrective action plan is then developed and implemented if deemed necessary. The implementation is also monitored for effectiveness. Teklab technicians, analysts, and supervisors are responsible for initiating corrective actions on routine data reviews where a nonconformance is found that could reoccur (beyond expected random QC failures) or where there is doubt about the compliance of the laboratory to its own policies and procedures. Project Management and the QA Department must be informed immediately if the problem will or may affect client sample results.

Department supervisors are responsible for implementing the corrective action and tracking analysis until the system is in control again. Corrective actions may be entered into the LIMS by any Teklab Personnel. The final corrective action is reviewed by the Quality Department for completeness. Once approved and signed by a member of the Quality Department; it is then closed by Teklab Management as complete.

13.1.1 Cause Analysis

When failures due to systematic errors have been identified, the first step is an investigation to determination of the root cause(s) of the problem. When there are non-systematic errors, where the initial cause is readily identifiable or an expected random failures (e.g. failed quality control), a formal root cause investigation is not required.

13.1.2 Selection and Implementation of Corrective Actions

After the root cause(s) has been defined (where applicable), a corrective action plan is then selected and implemented (see Section 13.3 "Technical Corrective Actions" and SOP1280 "Corrective Actions and Root Cause Analysis").

Where uncertainty arises regarding the best approach for analysis of issues that require corrective action, applicable personnel will recommend corrective actions that are appropriate to the magnitude and risk of the problem and that will most likely eliminate the problem and prevent recurrence

Teklab Management and the Quality Department shall ensure that corrective actions are discharged within the agreed upon time frame. Corrective Action records are maintained in the LIMS database. The records contain details of both the root cause(s) investigation and the corrective action plan. PDF copies of all signed corrective action reports are stored on the Teklab server.

13.1.3 Monitoring of Corrective Action

The Quality Department and Department supervisors (where applicable) will monitor implementation and documentation of the corrective action to assure that the corrective actions were effective. Internal audits may also be used to verify the effectiveness of corrective actions. See SOP 1280 for more information on monitoring corrective actions.

13.2 Additional Audits

Where the identification of non-conformances or departures from normal lab procedures cast doubt on the laboratory's compliance with its own policies and procedures, or on its compliance with the TNI Standard, the laboratory ensures that the appropriate areas of activity are audited in accordance with Section 15 – "Internal Audits" as soon as possible.

13.3 Technical Corrective Action

Sample data associated with a failed quality control are evaluated for the need to be reanalyzed or qualified. Unacceptable quality control results are documented, and if the evaluation requires root cause analysis, the cause and solution are recorded (see Section 11 "Control of Nonconforming Environmental Testing Work").

Analysts routinely implement corrective actions for data with unacceptable QC measures. First level correction may include re-analysis without further assessment. If the test method SOP addresses the specific actions to take, they are followed. Otherwise, corrective actions start with assessment of the cause of the problem.

Corrective action procedures for non-systematic errors or expected random failures are detailed in SOP#1280. All corrective actions are stored in the LIMS and on completion are stored in PDF format on the Teklab server. Corrective actions for non-conformances that may reoccur (beyond expected random QC failures) or where there is concern that the laboratory is not in compliance with its own policies and procedures require that a Corrective Action to be completed (see Section 13.1).

Whenever possible, samples are only reported if all quality control measures are acceptable. If a sample associated with unacceptable quality control measures must be reported, the deviation is clearly documented in the case or sample narrative of the final report. Whenever possible, corrective actions are undertaken to bring the system back in control.

Supervisors, the Quality Department and/or Management may review Corrective Action responses and suggest improvements, alternative approaches, and procedures where needed.

13.4 Data Evaluation

Teklab tracks the precision and accuracy of each analysis through the use of control charts. These control charts are based on the Relative Percent Difference (RPD), Laboratory Control Spike recoveries (LCS) and Matrix Spike recoveries (MSR). The RPD, LCS and MSR are calculated for each run of analysis. Independently verified Quality Control Samples (QC

samples) also are used to determine if the analysis is in control. If the data exceeds the control chart or manufacturer specified limits, the analysis is checked for calibration, standard quality and analytical technique, and the analysis is stopped and corrective action taken.

Section 14 - PREVENTIVE ACTION

(TNI V1:M2 - Section 4.12)

The preventive action plan establishes the process to investigate and track potential nonconformances in Teklab Inc's Quality Management System. The foundation of preventive action is written and accessible documentation of actions taken and subsequent monitoring to determine that preventive actions have been implemented and documented.

Preventive Action Plan

Preventive action plans are part of a proactive process for improvement rather that a reaction to problems or complaints. Preventive action includes the utilization of measurable quality objectives and requirements such as validation and review processes, audits (internal and external), management review, feedback and complaints, and quality system requirements to detect, analyze and remove potential causes of non-conformance. All personnel have the authority to offer suggestions for improvements and to recommend preventive actions, however management is responsible for the actual implementation of preventive action.

The preventive action proactive process consists of:

- reviewing potential problems; deciding the potential cause of the problems;
- deciding the course of action to eliminate the problem from occurring;
- implementing the plan; and then ensuring or verifying the action solved the problem and/or is effective over time.
- Once identified, Preventive action plans are initiated by starting a corrective action in the LIMS.

Monitoring the effectiveness of the preventive action includes, but not limited to, the following:

- control charts;
- performance studies;
- training;
- customer input;
- employee suggestions and input;
- audits;
- management reviews;
- staff meetings
- Scheduled instrument maintenance

Needed improvements and/or potential sources of non-conformance (either technical or Quality related) are identified. If preventive action is required, action plans shall be developed, implemented and monitored to reduce the likelihood of the occurrence of such non-conformances and to take advantage of the opportunities for improvement. A corrective action in the LIMS shall be initiated once a potential nonconformity is identified. Preventive actions shall be monitored by

the supervisor of the relevant department (or their designee); the Quality Department and management. Weekly Management meetings, as part of the management review program, will also monitor the status of preventive action plans. The Quality Assurance Officer is responsible for follow-up and ensuring the action plans are completed.

Teklab's laboratory management reviews the Quality Assurance Plan to ensure its continuing suitability, effectiveness, and compliance with TNI Standards at least annually. This review is documented and includes at least the following:

- Quarterly reports from the quality department concerning the quality system and its testing and calibration activities
- Resources and training
- Reports from any management and supervisory personnel
- Outcomes of any recent internal audits
- Assessments by external bodies
- Results of interlaboratory comparisons or proficiency tests
- Changes in the volume or type of work undertaken
- Feedback from clients
- Complaints
- Corrective and preventative actions

The outcome of this review is to introduce any necessary changes or improvements in the quality system and laboratory operations. A record of this review, its findings and the resulting actions/changes is maintained in the management review file and is archived in accordance with this manual.

A preventative maintenance program is maintained for each instrument equal to or exceeding that specified in the manufacturers operating manual. Any equipment found to be out of calibration or indicating problems is taken out of service until the problems are corrected. Records are maintained which document preventive maintenance and repairs to instrumentation and general laboratory equipment. Equipment failures or problems are noted as follows: the nature of the problem, corrective actions taken, the person performing corrective actions and the date. See Section 22 and SOP 1210 for additional information on equipment maintenance.

LIMS Preventive Action

Teklab has a preventive system to plan and test deployments of LIMS modifications to avoid or minimize the potential disruption associated with a LIMS failure.

- Production database: the live LIMS database used throughout the laboratory
- Development database: allows the application programmer to evaluate modifications to the LIMS without affecting live data. These changes are then re-evaluated through test databases.
- Test database: Test databases do not use real time data. They are distributed, by the applications programmer, to designated members of staff. These databases allow modifications to be assessed for potential conflicts and/or errors before updates are finally integrated into the production LIMS.

Section 15 - AUDITS

(TNI V1:M2 – Section 4.14)

15.1 Internal Audits

Audits measure laboratory performance and verify compliance with the TNI Standard, certification requirements, and management system requirements; including analytical methods, SOPs, the Quality Manual, ethics policies, data integrity, and other laboratory policies.

Audits provide management with an on-going assessment of the management system. They are also instrumental in identifying areas where improvement in the management system will increase the reliability of data. Results of the audits (and any associated corrective actions) are reported to the Teklab Board of Directors at least annually.

On a weekly basis, Teklab, Inc. management, reviews the day to day implementation of policies and procedures that affect the Quality System (see section 16 Management Review and Section 14 Preventive Action).

It is the responsibility of the Quality Officer to plan and organize audits as required by the schedule and requested by management. These audits are carried out by trained and qualified personnel who are, wherever resources permit, independent of the activity to be audited.

These annual audits examine the above stated items as well as the following:

- Personnel training
- SOPs
- Log-In and chain of custody procedures
- Housekeeping
- Balance and micropipette calibrations
- Refrigerator, oven and incubator temperatures
- Fume hood operation and face velocity determinations
- Reagent, solvent and standard documentation
- Instrument maintenance logs
- Corrective action procedures and reports
- Data collection, reduction, validation and reporting
- Waste disposal

The Quality Officer, or their representative, is also responsible for incorporation and/or documentation of changes, including but not limited to, changes in the approved test methods, changes in laboratory equipment, or changes in laboratory personnel. The area audited, the audit findings, and corrective actions are recorded. Audits are reviewed after completion to assure that corrective actions were implemented and effective.

In addition to scheduled internal audits, it may sometimes be necessary to conduct special audits as a follow-up to corrective actions, PT results, complaints, regulatory audits or

alleged data integrity issues. These audits or investigations address specific issues. Review of their effectiveness may occur during the next scheduled audit unless findings are observed that cast doubt on the validity of data; in which case the review must take place as soon as possible.

15.2 External Audits

Management shall ensure that all areas of the laboratory are accessible to auditors as applicable and that appropriate personnel are available to assist in conducting the audit.

All records must be made available to Teklab's Accreditation Bodies.

15.2.1 <u>Confidential Business Information (CBI) Considerations</u>

During on-site audits, on-site auditors may come into possession of information claimed as business confidential. A business confidentiality claim is defined as "a claim or allegation that business information is entitled to confidential treatment for reasons of business confidentiality or a request for a determination that such information is entitled to such treatment." When information is claimed as business confidential, the laboratory must place on (or attach to) the information at the time it is submitted to the auditor, a cover sheet, stamped or typed legend or other suitable form of notice, employing language such as "trade secret", "proprietary" or "company confidential". Confidential portions of documents otherwise non-confidential must be clearly identified. CBI may be purged of references to client identity by the responsible laboratory official at the time of removal from the laboratory. However, sample identifiers may not be obscured from the information.

15.3 Performance Audits

Performance audits may be Proficiency Test Samples, internal single-blind samples, doubleblind samples through a provider or client, or anything that tests the performance of the analyst and method.

Proficiency Test Samples are discussed in Section 26 – "Quality Assurance for Environmental Testing".

15.4 System Audits

The Laboratory's management system is audited though scheduled management reviews. Refer to Section 16 "Management Review" for more information.

15.5 Handling Audit Findings

Internal or external audit findings are responded to within an agreed time frame. The response may include action plans that could not be completed within the response time frame. A completion date is established by management for each action item and included in the response.

The development and implementation of corrective actions for findings is the joint responsibility of the Quality Department and the relevant Department supervisor (where applicable). Corrective actions are documented through the corrective action process described in Section 13 – "Corrective Actions".

Where the results of the internal audit indicate that operations or procedures are not in compliance, corrective actions must be taken. These corrective actions may include termination of all applicable analysis until the source of the problem can be identified and corrected. Laboratory supervisors, the Quality Department, and the Management team have authorization to halt non-conforming work at any time. All affected samples must be identified and clients whose samples were affected must be notified, in writing, within one week of the problem identification. The analysis cannot be resumed until the problem is demonstrated to be corrected (by the analysis of samples of known concentration), the reason for the problem and all corrective actions are documented and the Laboratory Director (or their designee) approves the resumption of analysis. All investigations that result in findings of inappropriate activity are documented and include any disciplinary actions involved, corrective actions taken, and all appropriate notifications of clients. See Section 17 (Data Integrity Investigation) for additional procedures for handling inappropriate activity.

Section 16 - MANAGEMENT REVIEWS

(TNI V1:M2 - Section 4.15)

16.1 Management Review Topics

The following are reviewed (where applicable) to ensure their suitability and effectiveness:

- a) Safety reports
- b) Suitability of policies and procedures
- c) Reports from Managers, Supervisors, Project Managers, department delegates and Quality Department personnel
- d) Outcome of recent internal audits
- e) Corrective and preventative actions
- f) Assessments by external bodies
- g) Results of PTs or interlaboratory comparisons
- h) Changes in Volume and/or types of work
- i) Client feedback
- j) Complaints
- k) other relevant factors, such as quality control activities, resources, and staff training

16.2 Procedure

Laboratory management shall continuously review the Quality Assurance Plan to ensure its ongoing suitability, effectiveness, and compliance with NELAP/TNI Standards. The review process includes (but is not limited to) the following:

• Customer service meetings

- Weekly management meeting attended by management, supervisors, department representatives including the QA department. Minutes of these meetings are recorded by a member of the management team.
- Board of Director meetings

Staff meetings are part of the overall quality system and provide comprehensive departmental interaction that can aid in the planning and co-ordination of activities that may have a laboratory wide impact. Suggested improvements to the quality system, as well as potential sources of non-conformance are discussed as part of the laboratory Preventive Action Plan. The results of these meetings are documented and are incorporated into the laboratory planning system and include the goals, objectives and action plans for the coming year.

Management shall also receive monthly reports from the Quality Department regarding the status of Quality issues including (but not limited to) safety checks, current corrective actions and required laboratory SOP reading. When an ongoing problem is identified in the Quality System that requires attention; it is forwarded to management who assists the Quality Department in monitoring the problem and ensures the issue is resolved in a timely manner where possible.

Section 17 - DATA INTEGRITY

(TNI V1:M2 – Section 4.16)

In addition to covering data integrity investigations, this Section covers all topics related to ethics and data integrity policies, procedures and training.

Teklab Inc is committed to ensuring the integrity of its data and providing valid data of known and documented quality to its clients. The elements in Teklab's Ethics and Data Integrity program include:

- Documented data integrity procedures signed and dated by top management.
- An Ethics and Data Integrity Statement (included in job description) signed by all management and staff upon hiring.
- An Ethics and Data Integrity Statement signed after annual data integrity training. Teklab's Ethics and Data Integrity Policy can be found in the Quality Documents folder on the Teklab Server

Appendix A of this Quality Manual.

- Procedures for confidential reporting of alleged data integrity issues.
- An audit program that monitors data integrity (see Section 15 "Audits") and procedures for handling data integrity investigations and client notifications.

17.1 Ethics and Data Integrity Procedures

The Ethics and Data Integrity Policy provides an over view of the program. Written procedures that are considered part of the Ethics and Data Integrity program include:

- Teklab's Ethics and Data Integrity Policy: "Ethics, Legal Responsibility, & Conflict of Interest" (Appendix A)
- Corrective action procedures (SOP#1280 and Section 13 of this QAM)
- Procedure for Data Integrity Investigations (See Section 17.4 Investigations)
- Data Integrity training procedures (See Section 17.2 Training)
- Internal audit procedures (SOP#1270 and See Section 15 of this QAM)

17.2 Training

Data integrity training is provided as a formal part of new employee orientation and a refresher is given annually for all employees. Training courses in data integrity, ethical and legal responsibilities, include the potential punishments and penalties for improper, unethical or illegal actions. Attendance for required training is mandatory and is monitored through a signature attendance sheet.

Evidence must be on file that each employee has read, acknowledged and understood their personal, ethical and legal responsibilities including the potential punishments and penalties for improper, unethical or illegal actions.

Data integrity training emphasizes the importance of proper written narration on the part of the analyst with respect to those cases where analytical data may be useful, but are in one sense or another partially deficient. Topics covered are provided in writing and provided to all trainees.

17.3 Confidential Reporting of Ethics and Data Integrity Issues

Confidential reporting of data integrity issues is assured through the following procedures:

- Teklab Inc's Ethics and Data Integrity Policy ("Ethics, Legal Responsibility, & Conflict of Interest" see Appendix A)
- Procedures for reporting Data integrity and Ethics issues outlined in initial and ongoing annual training. Training slides are available in the Quality Documents folder on the Teklab server.

17.4 Investigations

All investigations resulting from data integrity issues are conducted confidentially. They are documented and notifications are made to clients who received any negatively affected data that did not meet the client's data quality requirements. Procedures for investigation are detailed below:

- Any Teklab personnel who learn of a non-compliance related incident through the reporting protocol should immediately inform a member of Teklab Management verbally or in writing.
- Any ethical matters discussed with management personnel will remain confidential within Teklab's management. In cases involving possible violations of
the law or NELAC regulations, Teklab may be required to reveal information to the proper authorities.

- Teklab management is responsible for determining the seriousness of the incident.
- Teklab's management team shall thoroughly investigate each incident and retain all evidence and records.
- Investigation Documentation Includes:
 - Date of investigative Report
 - Date Incident First Reported
 - Date of Incident Occurrence
 - Type of Issue / Incident
 - Full Description of Issue
 - Description of Investigation
 - Description of Resolution

Section 18 – PERSONNEL AND TRAINING

(TNI V1:M2 – Section 5.2)

Teklab Inc employs competent personnel based on education, training, experience and demonstrated skills as required. The laboratory's organization chart can be found in Appendix B.

18.1 Overview

All personnel are responsible for complying with all quality and data integrity policies and procedures that are relevant to their area of responsibility.

All personnel who are involved in activities related to sample analysis, evaluation of results or who sign test reports, must demonstrate competency in their area of responsibility. Appropriate supervision is given to any personnel in training and the trainer is accountable for the quality of the trainees work. Personnel are qualified to perform the tasks they are responsible for based on education, training, experience and demonstrated skills as required for their area of responsibility.

The laboratory provides goals with respect to education, training and skills of laboratory staff. These goals are outlined in the 1031 SOP and the employee's job description. Training needs are identified at the time of employment and when personnel are moved to a new position or new responsibilities are added. Ongoing training, as needed, is also provided to personnel in their current jobs. The effectiveness of the training must be evaluated before the training is considered complete.

A log of names, initials, and signatures for all individuals who are responsible for signing or initialing any laboratory records is maintained and stored in hard copy by the Quality Department.

18.2 Job Descriptions

Job descriptions are available for all positions that manage, perform, or verify work affecting data quality, and are located in each employee's electronic training file located on the Teklab Inc Server. These files are stored securely. An overview of top management's responsibilities is included in Section 3 – "Management".

18.3 Training

All personnel must initially perform a successful IDMP prior to initiation of assigned analysis (See SOP#1031 for IDMP and Certification Statement Requirements).

All new personnel are trained on their applicable analysis by an experienced Teklab employee. Additional training needs for each individual are determined through review of their resume and work experience and one on one interaction with the individual's supervisor and/or trainer. All personnel must successfully complete an IDMP prior to termination of training. Ongoing training is determined on a case by case basis by the individual's supervisor or a representative of the Quality Department. See SOP#1031 and Section 19 of this QA Manual for more information on IDMPs/ADOCs.

The Quality Department is responsible for tracking all initial introductory training. Department Supervisors are responsible for initiating, coordinating and monitoring on the job training for analysts within their department. Training records maintained by the Quality Department are stored securely on the Teklab Inc Server and include personnel qualifications, education, experience and training pursuant to the requirements set forth in sections 4, 5 and 19 of this Quality manual. Training files are considered up-to-date when the following items are present:

- Certification that the employee has completed initial safety and quality training.
- Documentation of Initial Demonstration of Performance (IDMP).
- Certification that the employee has read, understood, and is using the latest version of the laboratory's in-house quality documentation, which relates to their job responsibilities.
- Certification that the technician has read, understood and agreed to perform the most recent version of the approved standard operating procedure.
- Documentation of academic education and of training courses or workshops on specific equipment, analytical techniques, or laboratory procedures.
- Job description signed by the employee that includes an agreement with the employee that they are aware of their ethical and legal responsibilities and will avoid any the conflict of interest.
- Documentation of Annual Demonstration of Capability (ADOC) on applicable methods.

18.3.1 <u>Ethical/Legal Responsibilities and Conflict of Interest</u>

Teklab is organized so that confidence in its independence of judgment and integrity are maintained at all times and has processes to ensure that its personnel are free from any commercial, financial and other undue pressures which might adversely affect the quality of their work. Teklab has a proactive program for prevention and detection of improper, unethical or illegal actions. See Appendix A for Teklab's Ethics and Data Integrity Policy and Section 17 for more on Data Integrity.

All new personnel are trained during orientation and all personnel are trained, at least annually, on data integrity, ethical behavior, legal responsibilities and conflict of interest. Each Teklab job description includes an agreement with the employee that they are aware of their ethical responsibilities and will avoid any conflict of interest. See also Teklab Inc. NELAP Policy Ethics, Legal Responsibility, & Conflict of Interest for policy discussed during training.

18.3.2 Training for New Staff

All new staff members are given introductory training and orientation upon arrival. The training is documented on a training attendance sheet that outlines what was covered during the training sessions.

Training topics include (but not limited to):

- Data Integrity training
- Safety training
- Quality training

Initial Laboratory Training:

- All documentation involved with a new and unfamiliar task is read and understood by the trainee. Reading forms are initial and dated by the employee confirming that they have read and understood the material.
- Training is under the direct supervision of a qualified analyst.
- During the time the analyst is in training, the trainee may sign laboratory notebooks, logbooks, worksheets, etc. But they must be co-signed by the trainer who is responsible for the data generated.
- The trainee demonstrates competency in the new task before they can operate independently. The competency for a test method is accomplished by a successful IDMP as defined in Section 19 of this Quality Manual.
- Training documentation is maintained in the employees training record, which is stored electronically on the Teklab Inc server.

18.3.3 <u>Ongoing Training</u>

The employee attests, through signature, that they have read, understood, and agree to perform the latest version of any SOPs or policies that the analyst is responsible for following:

- Annual refresher Data Integrity Training.
- Annually, the analyst shows continued proficiency in each method they perform (see Section 19 on IDMPs and ADOCs)

- Attending training related to job function as applicable.
- Maintaining training documentation in the employees training record.

18.3.4 <u>Education/Experience</u>

Job descriptions for all Teklab personnel are maintained by the quality department. Each employee must read and sign their job description upon hiring or changing positions within the laboratory. The signed job descriptions are placed in each employees training file.

<u>18.3.4.1</u>

The laboratory ownership shall designate at least one individual as LABORATORY DIRECTOR. The laboratory director shall have overall responsibility for the technical operation of the laboratory. The laboratory director shall also:

- 1) Hold a minimum of a bachelor's degree in chemistry or a related science or have completed enough course work in chemistry to equal a minor in chemistry.
- 2) Have at least 5 years non-academic analytical experience and at least 2 years experience managing a laboratory.
- 3) The laboratory director shall be an employee of the laboratory and on-site at least 50% of the time.
- 4) The laboratory director shall be responsible for:
 - a) analytical and operational activities of the laboratory;
 - b) supervision of personnel employed by the laboratory;
 - c) assuring that sample acceptance criteria are met, that samples are logged into the sample tracking system, that samples are properly labeled and that samples are properly stored;
 - d) the production and quality of data reported by the laboratory;
 - e) designating laboratory supervisors; and
 - f) designating at least one individual as the quality assurance officer and or technical director.

<u>18.3.4.2</u>

The laboratory director and/or ownership shall designate at least one individual as the Technical Director (or however named). These persons shall also:

- 1) Hold a bachelor's degree in the chemical, environmental, biological sciences, physical sciences or engineering, with at least twenty-four (24) college semester credit hours in chemistry
- 2) Have at least two (2) years of experience in the environmental analysis of representative inorganic and organic analytes for which the laboratory seeks or maintains accreditation. A master's or doctoral degree in one of the above disciplines may be substituted for one (1) year of experience.
- 3) Have a general knowledge of the analytical methods for which data review is performed.
- 4) Be responsible for:
 - A) Responsible for standards of performance in quality control/quality Assurance and;
 - B) Assuring the validity of the methodologies and technologies of the analyses performed and the data generated in the laboratory to assure reliable data and;

C) Direct laboratory staff to fulfill all essential functions necessary to assure legally defensible data and Quality Assurance following TNI Quality Systems requirements.

See the TNI Standard V1M2 Section 5.2.6.2 for a list of Technical Director qualification exceptions.

18.3.4.3

The laboratory director and/or ownership shall designate at least one individual as the Quality Officer. These persons shall also:

- 1) Hold a bachelor's degree in chemistry or related sciences or have completed enough course work to equal a major in science; and/or
- 2) Have a minimum of one year experience as an analyst in a laboratory and/or
- 3) Have documented training in quality assurance and quality control (QA/QC) and at least 3yrs of experience in a Quality Assurance setting
- 4) Where applicable, have functions independent from laboratory operations;
- 5) Have a general knowledge of the analytical methods for which data review is performed;
- 6) Be an employee of the laboratory, but free from outside or managerial influence, so that they may objectively perform assessments and evaluate data, and
- 7) Be responsible for
 - A) coordinating QA/QC procedures and analytical data review procedures in the laboratory;
 - B) notifying the management of deficiencies in the quality system and monitor corrective action;
 - C) verifying that the requirements of TNI and IL ELAP are met; and
 - D) overseeing internal audits of the entire laboratory operation annually

18.3.4.4

The laboratory director and/or ownership shall designate at least one individual as <u>LABORATORY SUPERVISOR</u>. The laboratory supervisor(s) shall:

- 1) Hold a minimum of a bachelor's degree in chemistry or related sciences or have completed enough course work in chemistry to equal a major in chemistry, or;
- 2) Have had a minimum of five years experience in the analyses pertaining to the applicable fields of testing, and;
- 3) Be an employee of the laboratory and Be responsible for:
 - A) supervising analysts, analysts-in-training and technicians in the area of analytical responsibility;
 - B) reviewing and verifying data produced by an analyst-in-training; and
 - C) reviewing and verifying data produced by a technician.

The laboratory ownership may designate a laboratory supervisor as laboratory director. The Laboratory director/supervisor must fulfill the requirements of sections 18.3.4.1 and 18.3.4.4 above.

<u>18.3.4.5</u>

The laboratory director or supervisors shall designate the <u>ANALYSTS</u>. Analysts shall:

- 1) Hold a bachelor's degree in chemistry or related sciences or have completed enough course work in chemistry to equal a major in chemistry; or
- 2) Have had a minimum of two years experience in the analysis pertaining to the applicable fields of testing for which the laboratory is accredited; or
- 3) For those instruments listed in 18.3.4.6 below:
 - A) either:
 - i) have satisfactorily completed a minimum of four hours training that is offered by the equipment manufacturer, a professional organization, a university or another qualified training facility; or
 - ii) served a two-week period of apprenticeship under an experienced analyst; and
 - B) After appropriate training pursuant to subsection 18.3.4.5(3A), perform the Initial Demonstration of Method Performance (IDMP) study as specified in Section 19 of this Quality Manual and the TNI 2009 Standard (See SOP1031 for IDMP procedure); and
 - C) Have on file annual documentation indicating one of the following:
 - Acceptable performance on a blind sample,
 - another demonstration of capability (DOC),
 - four consecutive in-control laboratory control samples,
 - a documented process of analyst review using quality control (QC) samples
 - a certification that the technician has read, understood and agreed to perform the most recent version of the method, the approved method or standard operating procedure.

Such documentation shall demonstrate that the required training is up-to-date.

- 4) Be an employee of the laboratory, contract employee, or contracted temporary agency staff; and
- 5) Be responsible for reviewing and verifying data produced by analysts-in-training or technicians when a laboratory supervisor does not review and verify the data.

The laboratory director or supervisors may designate individuals as ANALYSTS-IN-TRAINING. Analysts-in-training must at least meet the requirements in subsection 18.3.4.5.1 or 18.3.4.5.2 and be in the process of meeting the requirements of subsection 18.3.4.5 (3a). A laboratory supervisor, analyst or data auditor shall review and verify all data produced by analysts-in-training.

18.3.4.6

Analyses performed utilizing Atomic Absorption (AA), Ion Chromatograph (IC), Automated Colorimetric (AC), Gas Chromatograph (GC), Gas Chromatograph/Mass Spectrometer (GC-MS), Inductively Coupled Plasma (ICP), Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometer (ICP-MS), Direct Current Plasma Spectrometer(DPC), Liquid Chromatograph Mass Spectrometer (LC-MS), High Pressure Liquid Chromatograph (HPLC), or Transmission Electron Microscope (TEM) are only acceptable for the purposes of this manual when performed by a laboratory employee who meets the requirements in subsection 18.3.4.5 above.

18.3.4.7

A <u>TECHNICIAN</u> is a person who holds a minimum of a high school diploma or its equivalent. Any exceptions to this must be noted in the technicians job description. A technician must:

- 1) either:
 - A) Have satisfactorily completed a minimum of four hours training that is offered by the equipment manufacturer, a professional organization, a university or qualified training facility; or
 - B) Served a two-week period of apprenticeship under an experienced analyst or technician;
- 2) After appropriate training pursuant to subsection 18.3.4.7(1), perform the Initial Demonstration of Method Performance (IDMP) study as specified in Section 19 of this Quality Manual and the TNI 2009 Standard (See SOP1031 for IDMP procedure); and;
- 3) Have on file annual documentation indicating one of the following:
 - Acceptable performance on a blind sample,
 - another demonstration of capability (DOC),
 - four consecutive in-control laboratory control samples,
 - a documented process of analyst review using quality control (QC) samples
 - a certification that the technician has read, understood and agreed to perform the most recent version of the method, the approved method or standard operating procedure.

Such documentation shall demonstrate that the required training is up-to-date.

18.3.4.8

A person may be allowed to serve in any capacity as defined in subsections 18.3.4.1 through 18.3.4.7 when the person does not meet the training, educational, or experience requirements for the position under one of the following conditions:

- A) Experience as an offset for educational requirements (one year of experience performing the applicable duties equals one year of education);
- B) Education as an offset for experience requirements (one year of applicable education beyond a bachelor's degree equals one year of experience);
- C) For analysts and technicians, have six months laboratory experience as offset for the training and apprenticeship requirements set forth in 18.3.4.5 or 18.3.4.7 as applicable. Laboratory experience must be in the analytical technique for which the offset is requested.
- D) For analysts and technicians, demonstration of ability to properly perform representative test procedures.

Section 19 - IDMP & ADOC

(TNI V1:M4 – Section 1.6)

19.1 Initial Demonstration of Method Performance

Initial Demonstration of Method Performance (IDMP): A procedure to establish the ability of the analyst to generate analytical results of acceptable accuracy and precision.

Before reporting any data with a given method, a satisfactory IDMP is performed. Thereafter, each analyst demonstrates continuing proficiency through the procedures outlined in Annual Demonstration of Capability below.

Each analyst performs an IDMP prior to initiation of assigned sample analysis, unless the IDMP is not applicable to the approved test method, such as total volatile solids, pH, color, odor, temperature, dissolved oxygen or turbidity. Thereafter, continuing demonstration of method performance is accomplished per the QCI for the method. IDMP studies are repeated whenever there is a change in analyst, instrument type, or approved test method.

Teklab documents the completion of each demonstration of capability on a certification statement form. IDMPs are stored in the Teklab LIMS, and documented in the Employee Training Database (in the Quality Department), and in the employee's electronic training files which are stored on the Teklab Inc Server. All records related to the demonstration are retained.

IDMPs (Initial Demonstration of Method Performance) are performed:

- Before using any method
- Each time there is a change in instrument type, personnel or *method and
- If the laboratory or analysts has not performed the method in a twelve-month period.
- When an analyte not currently found on the laboratory's list of accredited analytes is added to an existing accredited method, an IDMP shall be performed for that analyte

*Changes in method are assessed by the Laboratory Director (or their designee) and the applicable laboratory Supervisor. Changed deemed as significant require an IDMP to be performed.

The IDMP(s) for each analyst is stored in the Teklab LIMS, and documented in the Employee Training Database (in the Quality Department), in the employee's electronic training file and on employee electronic Demonstration of Capability (DOC) Forms which are stored on the Teklab Inc Server. The DOC identifies the analyst(s) involved in preparation and/or analysis; matrix; analyte(s), class of analyte(s), or measured parameter(s); the method(s) performed; the laboratory-specific SOP used for analysis (including revision number); and the date(s) of analysis. The LIMS and server copy of the IDMP also contain a summary of the results used to calculate the mean recovery and standard deviations.

All raw data, preparation records, and calculations for each IDMP are retained and are available for review.

IDMP procedures are outlined in SOP#1031 - IDMPs.

Interim Data Generation

Data produced by analysts and instrument operators while in the process of obtaining the required training or experience is acceptable when reviewed and validated by a fully qualified analyst, the immediate supervisor or a data validator.

19.2 Annual Demonstration of Capability (ADOC)

After the demonstration of capability is completed, on-going proficiency is maintained and demonstrated at least annually. Each analyst is expected to consistently meet the QC requirements of the method, the laboratory SOP, client requirements and/or the TNI Standard. ADOCs are stored in the Teklab LIMS, and/or documented in the Employee Training Database (by the Quality Department), and in the employee's electronic training files which are stored on the Teklab Inc Server. All records related to the demonstration are retained.

Teklab can use the following procedures to demonstrate ongoing DOC:

- a) acceptable performance of a blind sample (single blind to the analyst);
 Note: Successful analysis of a blind performance sample on a similar method using the same technology (e.g., GC/MS volatiles by purge and trap for Methods 524.2, 624 or 5030/8260) would only require documentation for one of the tests.
- b) another initial DOC;
- c) at least four (4) consecutive laboratory control samples with acceptable levels of precision and accuracy. The laboratory shall determine the acceptable limits for precision and accuracy prior to analysis. The laboratory shall tabulate or be able to readily retrieve four (4) consecutive passing LCSs for each method for each analyst each year;
- d) a documented process of analyst review using QC samples. QC samples can be reviewed to identify patterns for individuals or groups of analysts and determine if corrective action or retraining is necessary;
- e) if a) through d) are not technically feasible, then analysis of real-world samples with results within a predefined acceptance criteria (as defined by the laboratory or method) shall be performed.

Section 20 - ACCOMODATIONS AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

(TNI V1:M2 – Section 5.3)

20.1 Environmental

Prior to the initiation of new work, the laboratory management reviews the work to ensure that it has the appropriate facilities and resources to accomplish the work. Management also provides adequate workspaces to ensure an unencumbered work area for performing the approved test methods.

The laboratory is designed, operated and arranged so that incompatible analyses are separated and the potential for sample contamination is minimized. Such environmental conditions include:

- The volatile organic laboratory has a separate ventilation system. Access to the volatile organic laboratory is limited to use only as necessary. Air volatile analysis is isolated at a separate facility located at the Teklab Air Laboratory.
- The microbiology lab has access restricted to only microbiology and quality assurance department personnel. All fecal coliform analyses are performed at a separate time from any microbiology analysis, with proper disinfection of the area between analysis times.
- The laboratory has one exhaust hood for sample receipt, three for inorganic analysis, one for metals prep, and three for organic prep. Organic analysis also has three fume absorbers.

Environmental conditions are monitored as required by the relevant specifications, methods and procedures or where they influence the quality of the results. Environmental tests are stopped and corrective actions are taken and documented when the environmental conditions jeopardize the results of environmental tests.

New laboratory facilities shall be designed, operated and arranged so that all of the specifications of this section are met.

20.2 Work Areas

Teklab's facilities are maintained to permit the production of analytical data that meets the data quality of objectives of the applicable environmental regulation. Areas that affect the quality of laboratory activities are defined as any area within the physical boundaries of the building, except for customer service/sample reception area, restrooms, lunch room and all hallways.

Good housekeeping is stressed. Employees must keep work spaces, instrumentation, and equipment clean and unencumbered.

The laboratory procedure for good housekeeping includes such measures as

- A full-time janitor
- periodic dedicated clean up days
- employees responsible for cleanliness of their own work area

20.3 Floor Plan

Floor plans can be found in Appendix C of this QA Manual.

20.4 Building Security

Areas that affect the quality of laboratory activities are secure areas and access is limited to Teklab, Inc. employees, anyone else entering these areas must be escorted by a Teklab, Inc. employee. Access to the laboratory facilities, during non-business hours, is controlled through a monitored building alarm system. The parking lot is also under video surveillance.

Section 21 - ENVIRONMENTAL METHODS AND METHOD VALIDATION

(TNI V1:M2 – Section 5.4 and Sections 1.4, 1.5 and 1.6 of Technical Modules TNI V1:M 3-7)

Methods and/or procedures are available for all activities associated with the analysis of the sample including preparation and testing. For purposes of this Section, "method" refers to both the sample preparation and determinative methods.

All methods are in accordance with applicable professional technical standards, U.S. & Illinois EPA requirements. Teklab uses only methods mandated by legal requirements, recognized published methods or methods developed and validated by Teklab. Methods are not used for reporting results until competence for each particular matrix is demonstrated. Personnel are not permitted to depart from approved procedures without the proper validations and approval of the Laboratory Director and/or the Quality Assurance Officer, and approval of the client.

All analytical methods performed at Teklab have internally written Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) or are copies of published methods, with any changes or selected options documented. Methods are based on the applicable reference method or methods (i.e. SW846, EPA 600, Standard Methods, NIOSH, IDPH, etc.).

Before being put into use, a test method is confirmed by a method validation process.

21.1 Method Selection

The laboratory selects methods that are appropriate to the customer needs. When the regulatory authority mandates or promulgates methods for a specific purpose, only those methods will be used.

If a method proposed by a customer is considered to be inappropriate or out-of-date, the customer is informed and the issue resolved before proceeding with analysis of any samples

(see Section 6 – Review of Requests, Tenders and Contracts). If a method is not specified by the customer, an appropriate method will be selected using the process outlined below:

When a method is not specified by the customer, or the proposed method is inappropriate, the laboratory will select a method that is appropriate to the end use of the data. The laboratory selects methods that are appropriate to the customer needs. The customer will be informed of the selected method and must approve its use before being used to report data. When the regulatory authority mandates or promulgates methods for a specific purpose, only those methods will be used (see Section 6 – Review of Requests, Tenders and Contracts).

21.2 Method Validation

Method Validation (MV) studies are used to verify the analytical procedure at different concentrations. An MV study is performed for each new analysis or test method and whenever a modification in methodology occurs that could affect the quantitation range of the analysis. MV studies include the determination of the following:

- <u>sMDL (statistical method detection limit)</u> A statistical number that represents the minimum concentration of an analyte that can be measured and reported with 99% confidence that the analyte concentration is greater than zero and is determined from analysis of a sample in a given matrix containing the analyte (40CFR Part 136, Appendix B).
- <u>MDL or LIMS MDL (method detection limit)</u> A laboratory determined number that quantifies the minimum amount of an analyte that can be detected by the method procedure. The number is used in LIMS and appears on final reports and will hereafter be referred to as the MDL. The MDL is used to accommodate variances in multiple instrument sMDL determinations and to minimize ongoing adjustments to the reporting limits.
- <u>PQL (practical quantitation limit)</u> The lowest level or concentration of an analyte that can be reported with a specific degree of confidence. For test methods utilizing a calibration curve, the PQL is equivalent to the lowest calibration standard. The PQL must be greater than the sMDL and no greater than ten times the MDL. If regulatory limits are provided by the client, the PQL must be equal to or less than these limits.
- <u>Precision and Bias of the method</u> The following steps should be utilized when performing an MV study (see SOP 1030 for detailed instructions):
- 1. Determine the sMDL and MDL with an initial MDL study. MDL determination is not required if spiking solutions or QC samples are not available (e.g., temperature, pH, Conductivity).
- 2. Validate the MDL by qualitative identification of the analytes:
 - a. Single analyte tests Analyze a QC sample containing the analyte at 2-3 times the MDL.
 - b. Multiple analyte tests Analyze a QC sample containing the analytes at 1-4 times the MDL.

- 3. Determine the PQL. The PQL may be set at 1-10 times the MDL or equal to the lowest standard of the calibration curve. PQL determination is not required if spiking solutions or QC samples are not available.
- 4. Validate the PQL by analyzing a QC sample containing the analyte at 1-2 times the PQL. PQL validation is not required if the precision and bias of the method is evaluated at the PQL.
- 5. Evaluate the Precision and Bias of the method using the process defined by the method. If no evaluation process is defined, one of the following may be used:
 - a. For reference methods, see SOP 1031 for the DOC (Demonstration of Capability) procedures.
 - b. For non-reference methods, precision and bias are determined across the calibration range through the analysis of low, mid-range, and high QC samples.

MDL studies are used to determine or validate the MDL at least annually, or as required by the method, and whenever a modification in methodology occurs that could affect the quantitation range of analysis.

- 1. Prepare a sample, in the appropriate matrix, in which the concentration of the analyte(s) of interest is approximately 3-5 times the MDL or is at the PQL. Analyze eight aliquots of the sample through the entire analytical procedure.
- 2. If necessary, the MDL study may be verified by following steps 2 and 4 above (validation of the MDL and PQL).

<u>Selectivity</u>

Selectivity is evaluated by following the checks established within each method. Examples are mass spectral tuning, second column confirmation, ICP inter-element interference checks, chromatograph retention time windows, instrument blanks, spectrochemical absorption or fluorescence profiles, co-precipitation evaluations, electrode response factors, and correlation coefficients. The acceptance criteria for mass spectral tuning is documented in the appropriate method SOP.

21.3 Estimation of Uncertainty of Measurement

Estimation and uncertainty of measurement are provided to clients upon request.

- If the standardized test method contains guidance to the uncertainty of evaluation, the method guidance is used for determination.
- If the standardized test method gives a typical uncertainty of measurement for test results this figure is quoted, provided there was full compliance with the test method in the performance of the test.

• If a standardized method implicitly includes the uncertainty of measurement in the test results, the results are reported accordingly.

Otherwise the estimation of uncertainty of measurement will be reported as follows:

The confidence interval for the test method determined from the standard deviation of Laboratory Control samples or QC samples utilized by the laboratory in determining batch acceptance for the test method will be provided with the data as a statement of uncertainty of measurement. If the sample measurement is near the reporting limit or detectable limit, additional information will be given on the variability of low level data. A statement of sample homogeneity will also be included, as well as any other sample related factors that may have lead to uncertainty of measurement.

In cases where the test method precludes rigorous, metrologically and statistically valid calculation of uncertainty of measurement, all the components of uncertainty of measurement are identified, a reasonable estimation on uncertainty is made, and the result is reported with explanation on the uncertainty.

21.4 Outliers

An outlier is defined a data point which has a significant effect on the pool of data. An outlier is removed from the data set in question so more statistically meaningful data can be obtained. Several methods exist for determination of whether or not a data point is an outlier. A few examples would be:

- 1) Rule of Huge Error
- 2) Dixon Test for Outlying Observations
- 3) Grubbs Test for Outlying Observations

For general purposes Teklab will use the Dixon or Grubbs Test for Outlying Observations. Reference Quality Assurance of Chemical Measurements, by John Keenan Taylor, 6th Printing 1989, pg. 35 - 36 and pg. 270 -271. Note that the 95% confidence interval for accurate rejection must be used by Teklab personnel when performing this test.

21.5 Control Charts

Control charts are used to monitor the accuracy and precision of the procedures used at Teklab. They are used to determine what types of bias, if any, are occurring in analysis and to determine when an analysis or procedure is out of control.

PRECISION CONTROL CHARTS:

The precision control chart checks the duplicity of our methodologies. It uses the relative percent difference (RPD) between duplicate analyses.

ACCURACY CONTROL CHARTS:

The accuracy control chart checks the percent recovery of our methodologies. These check the percent recovery from LCSs and MSRs. This control chart cannot be made until at least twenty observations are made using samples of a known concentration. The Shewhart X-bar type chart is used for this measurement. The center line is the mean %R, the UWL and

LWL (Upper and Lower Warning Limits) are calculated and plotted at +/- 2*sd; this represents a limit within which 95% of all subsequent %R calculations should fall, to ensure that the analysis/methodology is under control. The UCL and LCL (Upper and Lower Control Limits) are +/- 3*sd; this represents a limit within which 99% of all subsequent %R calculations should fall to ensure that the analysis/methodology is under control.

FREQUENCY AND CONSTRUCTION OF CONTROL CHARTS:

Data for accuracy and precision control charts will be updated continuously via the LIMS. The need to monitor a control chart for a particular analysis will be evident to the department supervisor if the quality control indicators for the test are not falling around the mean of the upper and lower control limits for the test. Data used to create control chart limits must be thoroughly reviewed for obvious outliers before inclusion in the control chart data set. Laboratory control limits for accuracy and precision will be updated as needed, with approval from the Quality Control Officer.

INTERPRETATION OF CONTROL CHARTS:

The control charts are used to trend results and look for problems or bias in the way an analysis is run. If a condition exists which indicates an out of control process or process bias, as defined by typical analysis of Shewhart control charts (example: Seven points on same side of an X-bar chart or a point above or below the UCL or LCL), a significant event will have occurred. In that event the Quality Assurance Officer, Laboratory Director and any needed technicians or analysts will conduct an investigation to determine the cause or causes of the event and corrective action shall be implemented. After determination of a significant event, the applicable control charts will be updated with every new data point until the analysis is once again in control. A minimum of 10 data points will be plotted before the analysis can be said to be in control, once again.

21.6 Control of Data

To ensure that data are protected from inadvertent changes or unintentional destruction, the laboratory uses procedures to check calculations and data transfers (both manual and automated). See Section 5 – Control of Records for more information.

Note: Employees should not save important documents to the C Drive of their PCs, as information may be lost if the computer's hard drive fails. Documents should either be saved to designated folders on the F Drive or user-defined U Drives; both of which are located on the Teklab Server.

21.6.1 Computer and Electronic Data Requirements

The laboratory assures that computers, user-developed computer software, and automated equipment used for the acquisition, processing, recording, reporting, storage, or retrieval of environmental test data are:

• documented in sufficient detail and validated as being adequate for use;

- protected for integrity and confidentiality of data entry or collection, data storage, data transmission and data processing;
- maintained to ensure proper functioning and are provided with the environmental and operating conditions necessary to maintain the integrity of environmental test data; and
- held secure including the prevention of unauthorized access to, and the unauthorized amendment of, computer records. Data archive security is addressed in Section 5 "Control of Records" and building security is addressed in Section 20 "Accommodations and Environmental Conditions".

Computers and instrumentation are tracked via a database that contains information such as the PC/instrument name, operating system and associated software. Purchased Microsoft Office open licenses are also tracked in the database. The database is stored securely in the IT folder on the Teklab Server.

21.6.2 Data Reduction

The analyst calculates final results from raw data or appropriate computer programs provide the results in a reportable format. The test methods provide required concentration units, calculation formulas and any other information required to obtain final analytical results. Data collection and reduction are governed by SOPs 1060, 1290, 1500, 1501, 1502, and 1530.

The laboratory has manual integration procedures that must be followed when integrating peaks during data reduction. See SOP4026 Manual Integrations.

Data is collected and reported by analysts after completion of a run of analysis in which all Quality control parameters are within the specified limits.

Calculations used to determine concentrations of the analytes for each parameter are included in each SOP. The calculations involve calibration factors that relate a known concentration to a measured concentration. The units are based on the calibration concentrations that are also defined in each SOP. Raw data and final results are recorded in the analysis logsheet (by the analyst), or the original printed data package from the instrument is retained. The raw results and corresponding quality control results are downloaded or manually entered into the Laboratory Information System (LIMS). The lab supervisor reviews the calculated results, ensures that the data is free from transcription and calculation errors and checks the corresponding quality control information (ICB, ICV, CCBs, CCVs, MS/MSDs and RSD/RPD results). If the quality control information is within specified limits and the calculations are correct, the lab supervisor validates the records in the LIMS. See the applicable SOP (1020, 1270, 1280 and 1290) for identification of individuals responsible for assessing each QC data type.

Data for pH, temperature, and conductivity is read directly from the instrument. All other data must be calculated manually to some degree. It is the responsibility of the analyst to

convert raw data into reportable values and the lab supervisor to ensure calculations are correct and that quality control checks are within specified limits.

All analysis have their own individual data packet to record analysis, unless computer generated reports are deemed acceptable by the Quality Assurance Officer and/or Laboratory Director. See SOP 1291 Record Retention and Access. Data packets and/or computer-generated reports are maintained by the analysts responsible for performing the analysis and kept in the appropriate area of the laboratory. The data packet contains a cover sheet and a data sheet or sheets to record reagent and standard solution lot numbers. The data packets also contain information on any cleanup or separation procedure, sample ID codes, volumes and weights. Problems noted during analysis are documented on the cover sheet of the data packet or computer generated report.

All raw data must be either retained in hard copy format and/or scanned to PDF and is maintained as described in Section 5 "Control of Records".

21.6.3 Data Review Procedures

Data review procedures are located in Section 26.4 – "Data Review".

Section 22 - CALIBRATION REQUIREMENTS: Equipment and Instruments

(TNI V1:M2 – Sect 5.5 and Section 1.7 of Technical Modules TNI V1:M4)

22.1 General Equipment Requirements

Any equipment procured in the support of tests must be of adequate quality to sustain confidence in the laboratory's tests, as specified by the SOP for each analytical method. Laboratory supervisors are responsible for informing the quality department of new equipment procurements and creating a maintenance log on the LIMS system. Where no independent assurance of the quality of the equipment is available, the equipment must be shown to produce acceptable results for the test method, within quality control limits of the test, before onset of sample analysis.

See General Equipment Maintenance SOP1210 for details on performance and documentation of equipment maintenance, inspection and cleaning. Manuals provided by the manufacturer of the equipment provide information on use, maintenance, handling and storage of the equipment. Any item of equipment subjected to overloading or mishandling which gives questionable results, or has been shown by verification or otherwise to be defective, shall be taken out of service. That equipment shall be clearly identified with a sign stating "OUT OF SERVICE" and wherever possible, stored in the rear storage area until it has been repaired and shown by calibration, verification or test to perform satisfactorily. The laboratory shall examine the effect of this defect on previous calibrations or tests. If it is shown that previous tests are affected, then procedures for nonconforming work are followed and results are documented (see Section 11 – "Control of Nonconforming Environmental Testing Work" and Section 13 – "Corrective Action"). The laboratory shall maintain documentation of all maintenance, calibration and instrument operation activities.

Proper instrument maintenance is essential to the success of any analytical laboratory. Teklab's policy is to include instrument troubleshooting and maintenance as standard training for its analysts. Analysts gain a more thorough understanding of the analytical methodology and produce higher quality analytical results when they are capable of solving problems associated with instrument operation. Teklab employs service agreements and/or onsite/offsite service support to supplement our maintenance program whenever the analytical instrumentation requires expertise beyond our capabilities or safety concerns dictate the use of individuals with specialized training.

All instruments must be clearly labeled with unique identification (e.g. Milestone MPR-600/6S, Microwave 1).

Equipment is operated only by authorized and trained personnel (see Section 18 – "Personnel").

Test equipment, including hardware and software, are safeguarded from adjustments that would invalidate the test result measurements by limiting access to the equipment and using password protection where possible (see Sections 21.6 – "Control of Data" and 5.2 "Records Management and Storage").

Each item of equipment and software used for testing and significant to the results is uniquely identified. Records of equipment and software are maintained and include the following:

- a) identity of the equipment and its software;
- b) manufacturer's name, type identification, serial number or other unique identifier;
- c) checks that equipment complies with specifications of applicable tests;
- d) current location;
- e) manufacturer's instructions, if available, or a reference to their location;
- f) dates, results and copies of reports and certificates of all calibrations, adjustments, acceptance criteria, and the due date of next calibration;
- g) maintenance carried out to date; documentation on all routine and non-routine maintenance activities and reference material verifications;
- h) any damage, malfunction, modification or repair to the equipment;

See Section Appendix F for a current list of Teklab equipment.

The laboratory documents and maintains records, whether hard copy or electronic, of instrument and equipment calibrations, including at a minimum:

- Calibration procedures, calibration frequency, calibration acceptance criteria;
- Procedures to label all calibration curves, including the date, approved test method, analyte, standard concentrations, and instrument response; and
- Procedures to label the axes of the calibration curve:

For electronic data processing systems, which automatically compute the calibration curve, the system records the equation for the curve and correlation coefficient. Laboratory personnel record correlation coefficient when the calibration curve is prepared manually.

See Section 5 of this manual for more information on Control of Records.

22.2 Support Equipment

The laboratory has equipment that is applicable to its accreditation.

Support Equipment includes, but is not limited to: balances, ovens, refrigerators, freezers, incubators, temperature measuring devices, and volumetric dispensing devices.

Before being placed into service, support equipment shall be calibrated or checked to establish that it meets the laboratory's specification requirements and complies with the relevant standard specifications. All support equipment is maintained in proper working order. Records are kept for all repair and maintenance activities, including service calls. A service contract is in place with an outside vendor to calibrate balances annually.

All raw data records, where applicable, are retained to document equipment performance. These records include logbooks, data sheets, or equipment computer.

See SOP1210 for more information.

22.2.1 <u>Support Equipment Maintenance</u>

Regular maintenance of support equipment, such as balances is conducted at least annually. Maintenance on other support equipment, such as ovens, refrigerators, and thermometers is conducted on an as needed basis.

Records of maintenance to support equipment are documented in Instrument Maintenance Logs located in the LIMS or hard copy maintenance logbooks.

22.2.2 Support Equipment Calibration

Relevant SOPs:

SOP 1180 - Balance use, maintenance and calibration

SOP 1190 - Auto Pipet and Syringe use, maintenance and calibration

SOP 1200 - Dessicant maintenance

SOP 1210 - General Equipment Maintenance

SOP 1220 - Thermometer use, maintenance and calibration.

SOP 1230 - Refrigerator and freezer use, maintenance and calibration.

SOP 1240 - Oven use, maintenance and calibration.

All support equipment is calibrated or verified at least annually over the entire range of use using NIST traceable references where available. The results the calibration of support equipment is within specifications, otherwise:

- equipment is removed from service until repaired
- records are maintained of correction factors to correct all measurements. If correction factors are used this information is clearly marked on or near the equipment.

Support equipment such as balances, ovens, refrigerators, freezers, and water baths are verified with a NIST traceable reference if available, each day prior to use, to ensure operation is within the expected range for the application for which the equipment is to be used. Acceptance criteria can be found in the applicable calibration SOP.

The laboratory identifies each refrigerator, freezer, thermometer, oven, and incubator in a way that establishes their use and distinguishes them from other similar equipment in the laboratory.

Volumetric dispensing devices (except Class A glassware and Glass microliter syringes) are checked for accuracy on a quarterly basis.

The laboratory checks the calibration of infra-red thermometers at least quarterly against a NIST-traceable thermometer. The comparisons are made at the temperature at which the thermometer will be used.

The laboratory shall monitor and control method specific temperature requirements for incubators, heating blocks and water baths each day of use. The laboratory maintains documentation of the results.

The calibration temperatures of laboratory hot blocks used for digestion are checked at least annually and after repairs. When digital readout is in units other than temperature, correlation of the digital readout to the temperature required for the test is documented. Temperature or digital readout is documented each day of use.

Laboratory personnel calibrate turbidimeters on a daily basis or before each use, whichever is less frequent, pursuant to section 5.2.1 of "Manual for the Certification of Laboratories Analyzing Drinking Water".

See applicable calibration SOPs for more information. See Sections 4 "Document Control" and 5 "Record Control" for details regarding documentation.

A pH meter having the accuracy of at least +/- 0.05 pH units and a scale readability of at least 0.01 pH units must be used for pH analysis.

A conductivity meter with an error not exceeding 1% or one μ mhos/cm, whichever is greater, must be used by the laboratory.

All glassware used for purposes that may subject it to damage from heat or chemicals shall be of borosilicate glass. All volumetric glassware used for standard preparation shall be ASTM class A. Teklab uses Class S or NVLAP approved certified weights to calibrate balances. The laboratory re-certifies or re-purchases weights at least once every five years.

The laboratory ensures that the NIST traceable thermometer is calibrated at least once every five years.

22.3 Analytical Equipment

22.3.1 <u>Maintenance for Analytical Equipment</u>

All equipment is properly maintained, inspected, and cleaned.

Maintenance of analytical instruments and other equipment may include regularly scheduled preventive maintenance or maintenance on an as-needed basis. Instrument malfunction is documented in the LIMS, which become part of the laboratory's permanent records.

22.4 Instrument Calibration

Initial instrument calibration and continuing instrument calibration verification are an important part of ensuring data of known and documented quality. If more stringent calibration requirements are included in a mandated method or by regulation, those calibration requirements override any requirements outlined here or in laboratory SOPs. Generally, procedures and criteria regarding instrument calibrations are provided in the individual SOPs.

Section 22.2.2 includes information on calibration of support equipment. The following Section covers calibration of analytical equipment.

22.4.1 Initial Instrument Calibration

Verification of instrument calibration will include a blank (ICB) and either an Initial Calibration Verification (ICV) or QC sample (independent reference sample) at the beginning and end of each run of analysis and once every 20th sample in between (CCB/CCV). Any ICV off by more than the limits specified for that analysis or any QC sample outside the concentration range provided with the sample will cause the run to be rejected and require corrective action. All new instruments must have method detection limit (MDL) studies and method validation studies performed before the analysis of any samples. See the applicable method SOP for more information on calibration, ICB/ICV/CCB/CCV acceptance criteria and equipment maintenance requirements.

The laboratory performs an initial calibration of all instrumentation and equipment as specified in the approved test method. The laboratory uses calibration standards traceable to national standards where available. When traceability is not applicable, the laboratory produces evidence of correlation of results through the analysis of a sample of known concentration which is traceable to national standards (proficiency testing), independent analysis or use of a suitable interlaboratory comparison.

<u>22.4.1.1</u> <u>Records</u>

Initial instrument calibration includes calculations, integrations, acceptance criteria, and associated statistics referenced in the applicable test method SOP.

Sufficient raw data records are collected to allow reconstruction of the initial instrument calibration. These include, at a minimum, calibration date, test method, instrument, analysis date, analyte names, analysts signature or initials, concentration and response, calibration curve or response factor, or unique equation or coefficient used to reduce instrument responses to concentration.

Calibration date and expiration criteria is documented in the applicable SOP for equipment requiring calibration, where practicable (see Section 22.1).

<u>22.4.1.2</u> <u>Number of Standards and Concentrations</u>:

This section dictates the general calibration procedures and frequency for all instrumentation at Teklab. The number of standards required for calibration is indicated and the minimum correlation factor (R) for the curve is indicated in the applicable SOP.

For instrumentation where single point calibration is recommended by manufacturer's instructions, such as with some ICP and ICP/MS technologies (with a zero and single point calibration), the following apply:

- 1) Prior to the analysis of samples, the zero point and single point calibration are analyzed and the linear range of the instrument are established by analyzing a series of standards, one of which must be at the lowest quantitation level. Sample results within the established linear range will not require data qualifier flags.
- 2) Zero blank and single point calibration standards are analyzed with each analytical batch for methods where they are specified.
- 3) A standard corresponding to the limit of quantitation must be analyzed with each analytical batch and must meet established acceptance criteria when using single point plus zero blank calibrations.
- 4) The linearity of single point plus zero blank calibrations is verified at a frequency established by the method or the manufacturer.

If the reference or mandated method does not specify the number of calibration standards, the minimum number of points for establishing the initial instrument calibration shall be three (TNI 2009 M1V4 Section 1.7.1.1j). When not specified by the test method, the appropriate number of standards for use in the initial calibration curve is determined using the following procedure:

Determine a percent relative standard deviation (%RSD) of:

- The analysis of a minimum of seven replicate measurements of a standard with a concentration at one to three times the MDL; or
- The response factors (internal standard calibration) or calibration factors that cover the expected calibration range.

Determine the minimum number of calibration standards to be used in the initial calibration curve by correlating the %RSD with the number of required calibration standards:

%RSD	Num	ber of Calibration Standards
0 -<2	1**	
2 -<10	3	
10-<25	5	
>25	7	
**Assumes	linearity t	through the origin (0,0).
For analyte	es for whic	ch there is no origin (such as pl

For analytes for which there is no origin (such as pH), at least a two point calibration curve is used.

The number of calibration standards (as determined from the applicable SOP) and a blank shall be used to generate the initial calibration curve of the approved test method.

If the calibration curve is not linear as defined in subsection 22.4.1.3(d) and the approved test method allows for the use of non-linear calibration curves; additional calibration standards shall be used to define the calibration.

If the approved test method specifies the generation and use of a calibration curve, all sample results shall be reported from sample analyses within the range of the calibration curve, except, when the approved test method specifically allows otherwise (for example ICP analysis above the highest calibration standard concentration but within the linear dynamic range as established by the laboratory pursuant to the applicable approved test method). See 22.4.1.2(1-4) for exception procedures.

The lowest calibration standard is the lowest concentration for which quantitative results can be reported without qualification. The lowest calibration standard is at or below the Practical Quantitation Limit (PQL) and is greater than the Method Detection Limit (MDL). Results that are less than the PQL are considered to have increased uncertainty, and are reported with "J" qualifiers as defined in the case narrative of the final report.

The highest calibration standard is the highest concentration for which quantitative results can be reported. Data reported exceeding the highest calibration standard without dilutions is considered to have increased uncertainty and are reported with "E" qualifiers as defined in the case narrative of the final report.

22.4.1.3 Evaluation, Verification and Corrective Action

All initial instrument calibrations are verified with a standard obtained from a second source traceable to a national standard when commercially available. If a second source is not available, a standard prepared from a vendor certified different lot may be used.

a) ICV check standards are prepared at the concentrations specified in the approved test method. If the approved test method does not specify the concentration for the ICV check standard, a concentration at 10% to 50% of the maximum calibration range is used.

b) The laboratory utilizes the ICV check standards' acceptance criteria specified in the approved test method. If the approved test method does not specify the ICV acceptance criteria, the results of the analyses of the ICV check standard shall be within CCV criteria, or within 15% of the true value or within the 95% confidence interval determined from a minimum of 20 analysis of the ICV check standards.

If the analysis of the ICV check standard fails to meet the acceptance criteria specified in subsections 22.4.1.3(b) above, the laboratory shall either:

- c) Suspend sample analysis and take corrective action to be followed immediately by a reanalysis of the ICV check standard; or
- d) Immediately reanalyze the ICV check standard; and evaluate the subsection 22.4.1.3(c) ICV check standard reanalysis results as follows:
 - The laboratory may continue sample analysis for the analytes for which the results of the reanalysis of the ICV check standard meet the acceptance criteria specified in subsection 22.4.1.3 (b).
 - The laboratory shall terminate sample analysis or reject sample analysis data for the analytes for which the results of the reanalysis of the ICV check standard fail to meet the acceptance criteria specified in subsection 22.4.1.3 (b).
 - The laboratory may proceed with sample analysis for the analytes for which the acceptance criteria were not met only after the establishment and verification of a new initial calibration curve pursuant to this Section.
 - In the instance samples were ran after a failing ICV, and reanalysis is impossible, any data reported with a failing ICV shall be reported with data qualifying codes.

Quantitation is always determined from the initial calibration unless the test method or applicable regulations require quantitation from the continuing instrument calibration verification.

All initial calibration curves are subject to a calibration linearity test.

e) The calibration linearity shall be determined by the following as directed in the test method:

- A linear regression analysis of the calibration curve;
- Determining the %RSD of the response factors (internal standard calibration); or
- Determining the %RSD of the calibration factors (external standard calibration).

f) The initial calibration curve is considered linear when:

- The correlation coefficient from the linear regression analysis is 0.995 or greater (Unless otherwise stated in the method)
- The %RSD of the response factor is 15% or less; or
- The %RSD of the calibration factors is 30% or less.

g) If the initial calibration curve is linear as determined pursuant to:

- The correlation coefficient in 22.4.1.3 (f), the laboratory utilizes the linear regression to determine the analytical results;
- The response factor in 22.4.1.3 (f), the laboratory utilizes the average response factor to determine the analytical result; or
- The calibration factor in 22.4.1.3(f), the laboratory utilizes the average calibration factor to determine the analytical results.

Corrective actions are performed when the initial calibration results are outside acceptance criteria. Calibration points are not dropped from the middle of the curve unless the cause is determined and documented. If the cause cannot be determined, the calibration curve is reprepared. If the low or high calibration point is dropped from the curve, the working curve is adjusted and sample results outside the curve are qualified. See Section 11 – "Control of Nonconforming Environmental Testing".

22.4.2 <u>Continuing Instrument Calibration</u>

<u>22.4.2.1</u> <u>Records</u>

Sufficient raw data records are retained to allow reconstruction of the continuing instrument calibration verification. Continuing instrument calibration verification records connect the continuing verification date to the initial instrument calibration. The laboratory documents all activities related to calibration and standardization as specified

Where appropriate, the laboratory has manual integration procedures (SOP 4026) that are adhered to when evaluating calibration data.

<u>22.4.2.2</u> <u>Frequency</u>

The laboratory analyzes a continuing calibration blank when required by the test method. The analysis of the CCV check standard must meet the acceptance criteria specified in 22.4.2.3.1

The laboratory initially analyzes a CCV check standard;

- 1. At the approved test method specified concentration, or if the approved test method does not specify the concentration for the CCV check standard, the concentration shall be at 25% to 50% of the maximum of the calibration range.
- 2. The laboratory shall analyze a CCV check standard at the beginning and end of each analytical batch. Further frequency of the CCV shall be determined by the SOP for that particular test. For instruments using internal standards, the laboratory shall analyze a CCV check standard at the beginning of each analytical batch.
- 3. A CCV must be repeated whenever it is expected that the analytical system may be out of calibration or might not meet the verification acceptance criteria.
- 4. A CCV must be repeated if the time period for calibration or the most previous calibration verification has expired.

22.4.2.3 Evaluation, Verification and Corrective Actions

To verify the continued acceptability of the initial calibration, the laboratory prepares and performs the analysis of a CCV check standard for all instrumentation and equipment according to the following procedure:

- a) The laboratory utilizes a CCV check standard prepared from the initial calibration curve standards or from a second source material.
- b) The laboratory prepares a CCV check standard at a concentration within the range of the initial calibration standards.
- c) Whenever the laboratory does not prepare an initial calibration curve on the day of analysis, the laboratory verifies the integrity of the initial calibration curve prior to sample analysis, by analyzing continuing calibration verification with each analytical batch.
- 22.4.2.3.1 Acceptance Criteria

The laboratory utilizes the CCV check standards' acceptance criteria specified in the approved test method. If the approved test method does not specify the CCV acceptance criteria, the CCV check result shall be within 15% of the true value or within the 95% confidence interval determined from a minimum of 20 analysis of the CCV check standard at a single concentration.

22.4.2.3.2 Acceptance Criteria failure

If the analysis of the CCV check standard fails to meet the acceptance criteria specified above the laboratory suspends sample analysis and makes routine corrective action to be noted on the raw data package and followed by an immediate reanalysis of the CCV check standard. Evaluate the check standard reanalysis results as follows:

- a) The laboratory continues sample analysis for the analytes for which the results of the second analysis of the CCV check standard meet the acceptance criteria specified in subsection 22.4.2.3.1.
- b) The laboratory terminates sample analysis or rejects sample analysis data for the analytes for which the results of the second analysis of the CCV check standard fail to meet the acceptance criteria specified in subsection 22.4.2.3.1.
- c) The laboratory may proceed with sample analysis for the analytes for which the acceptance criteria were not met only after the establishment and verification of a new initial calibration curve pursuant to this section.

22.4.3 <u>Unacceptable Continuing Instrument Calibration Verifications</u>

If routine corrective action for continuing instrument calibration verification fails to produce a second consecutive (immediate) calibration verification within acceptance criteria, then a new calibration is performed or acceptable performance is demonstrated after corrective action with two consecutive calibration verifications.

For any samples analyzed on a system with an unacceptable calibration, some results may be useable under the following conditions:

- a) If the acceptance criteria are exceeded high (high bias) and the associated samples are below detection, then those sample results that are non-detects may be reported as non-detects.
- b) If the acceptance criteria are exceeded low (low bias) and there are samples that exceed the maximum regulatory limit, then those exceeding the regulatory limit may be reported.

Section 23 - Standards and Reagents

(TNI V1:M2 – Section 5.6)

Measurement quality assurance comes in part from traceability of standards to certified materials.

All equipment used affecting the quality of test results are calibrated prior to being put into service and on a continuing basis (see Section 22 "Calibration Requirements"). These calibrations are traceable to national standards of measurement where available.

If traceability of measurements to SI units is not possible or not relevant, evidence for correlation of results through interlaboratory comparisons, proficiency testing, or independent analysis is provided.

23.1 Reference Standards

Reference standards are standards of the highest quality available at a given location, from which measurements are derived (e.g. ASTM Class 1 weights, NIST traceable reference thermometers).

Reference Standards, such as ASTM Class 1 weights, are used for calibration only and for no other purpose. Reference standards, such as ASTM Class 1 weights, are calibrated by an entity that can provide traceability to national or international standards. The following reference standards are sent out to be calibrated to a national standard as indicated in Section 22 – "Calibration Requirements"

23.2 Standards and Reagents

Reference materials, where commercially available, are traceable to national standards of measurement, or to Certified Reference Materials, usually by a Certificate of Analysis.

Upon receipt, all reagents and standards shall be inspected, receipt dated, initialed, the lot number shall be recorded and an expiration date shall be assigned. No reagents or standards shall be used beyond their expiration date without verification of their continued validity.

All reagents and standards shall be of adequate quality to sustain confidence in the laboratory's test, as specified by the SOP for each analytical method. Laboratory supervisors are responsible for delivering all Certificates of Analysis to the quality department. Where no independent assurance of the quality of reagents or standards is available, the standard or reagent must be shown to produce acceptable results for the test method, within quality control limits of the test, before onset of sample analysis. See SOP1250 "Reagents and Standards" for more information.

23.3 Transport and Storage

The laboratory handles and transports reference standards and materials in a manner that protects the integrity of the materials. Reference standard and material integrity is protected by separation from incompatible materials and/or minimizing exposure to degrading environments or materials.

Reference standards and materials are stored according to manufacturer's recommendations, method SOP requirements and separately from samples.

23.4 Labeling

The laboratory has procedures for purchase, receipt and storage of standards, reagents and reference materials. Purchase procedures are described in Section 7 – "Purchasing Services and Supplies".

All containers of prepared standards and reagents are labeled with a unique identification number (using the LIMS identification system) and an expiration date (where applicable). This information is documented in the LIMS and all records retained.

23.4.1 Stock Standards and Reagents

The laboratory retains records supplied by the manufacturer/vendor, which include the manufacturers' Certificate of Analysis or purity (if supplied), the date of receipt,

recommended storage conditions and an *expiration date after which the material shall not be used unless its reliability is verified by the laboratory. These documents are retained for the same length of time as that required for the retention of documentation associated with the analytical results for which the standards or reagents were used.

If reference materials cannot be purchased with a Certificate of Analysis, the laboratory produces evidence of correlation of results through the analysis of a sample of known concentration which is traceable to national standards (proficiency testing), independent analysis or use of a suitable interlaboratory comparison.

Records shall include:

- the manufacturer/vendor name (or traceability to purchased stocks or neat compounds)
- the manufacturer's Certificate of Analysis or purity (if supplied)
- the date of receipt
- recommended storage conditions

This information is logged into the applicable section of the LIMS. Certificates of Analysis for Standards are scanned and linked to the LIMS by the applicable department or a member of the quality department.

In methods where the purity of reagents is not specified, analytical reagent grade is used. If the purity is specified, that is the minimum acceptable grade. Purity is verified and documented according to Section 7 – "Purchasing Services and Supplies".

*If the original container does not have an expiration date provided by the manufacturer or vendor, it is not required to be labeled with an expiration date.

23.4.2 Prepared Standards and Reagents

Preparation of standard solutions are documented to include; date of preparation, expiration date (expiration of the standard shall not exceed the preparation date of the parent standard or stock solution), concentration of the parent standard or stock solution, concentration of standard working solution and the initials of the person preparing the solution. All standard solutions are prepared using class A or equivalent glassware and analytical balances. Standard concentrations (or a dilution thereof) are checked using an independent reference standard.

Reagent purity is checked through the use of Laboratory Control Blanks. Any contamination discovered in a reagent will be noted and that lot of reagent shall not be used.

The laboratory documents and maintains records concerning the receipt, use and traceability of analytical reagents and standards, including at a minimum:

• Verification of standards traceable to national standards. If traceability to a national standard is not possible, the lab demonstrates by appropriate means (e.g. analyses of PT samples) that the instrumentation/equipment is properly calibrated;

- Certificate of the origin, purity and traceability of all standards and reagents where available. These records include the date of receipt, storage conditions, and the date of opening.
- Procedures to ensure the traceability of working and intermediate standards to purchased stock standards or neat compounds which include the date of preparation and preparer's initials; and
- Procedures to clearly identify all prepared reagents and standards, including preparation date, concentrations, and preparer's initials;

See Section 5 of this Quality Manual for more information on control of records.

Section 24 - COLLECTION OF SAMPLES

(TNI V1:M2 – Section 5.7)

Regardless of the laboratory's level of control over sampling activities, all the requirements of this section are essential to ensure sample integrity and valid data and shall be followed by the laboratory. Sampling performed by Teklab, Inc. is governed by SOP 1150. Field sampling and any laboratory sub-sampling necessary to obtain sample aliquots for testing are covered in SOP 1150.

24.1 Sampling Containers and Kits

The laboratory offers clean sampling containers and kits for use by clients. See the following Teklab SOPs for more information: 1081 Sample Kit Preparation 1082 Bottle Certification 1083 5035 Sampling Kit Preparation 1090 Landfill Sample Bottles

24.2 Sampling Plan

The laboratory uses sampling plans provided by clients or prepared in consultation with the client. The plan must include any factors that must be controlled to ensure the validity of the test. Sampling plans and written sampling procedures are used for sampling substances, materials or products for testing. The plan and procedures are made available at the sampling location.

The laboratory's procedures for dealing with non-conformances are used when the client requests any deviations from the sampling plan or sampling procedures. The requests are documented and included in the final test report.

See the following Teklab SOPs for more information: 1150 Sampling Instructions 1151 Groundwater Sampling

Section 25 – Sample Receipt and Storage

(TNI V1:M2 – Section 5.8 and Section 1.7 of Technical Modules TNI V1: M 3-7)

This section applies to samples received by Teklab and will be used to guide clients in sampling requirements specified in the "Federal Register, 40 CFR Part 136, Table II". Teklab does not reuse sample containers at this time except for air. See SOP 6000 SiloniteTM canisters for cleaning procedures for air containers.

25.1 Sample Receipt

When samples are received at the laboratory, the chain-of-custody is reviewed, the condition is documented, samples are given unique identifiers, and they are logged into the sample tracking system.

25.1.1 Chain of Custody

A sample custodian or their designated representative indicates receipt of samples by signing the accompanying custody form. The supervisor reviews the signed form. The original signed custody form becomes part of the final data package that is reported to the client. The laboratory scans and files a copy of the signed custody form along with the final report as a permanent record of the sample receipt. Samples being reported to the Department of Public Health are tracked only on the forms provided by the Department of Public Health.

25.1.2 Legal/Evidentiary Chain of Custody

The laboratory has procedures for legal chain of custody services. If samples are noted as being used for legal/evidentiary purposes, special chain of custody procedures are put into place by the laboratory. See Sop1065 "Legal or Evidentiary Custody" for more information.

25.2 Sample Acceptance

Procedures for opening shipping containers and examining samples are provided in SOPs 1110 "Sample Pickup and Delivery" and 1070 "Sample Acceptance".

Teklab has a sample acceptance policy that is made available to sample collection personnel (See SOP 1070 Sample Acceptance). It emphasizes the need for use of water resistant ink, providing proper documentation (to include sample ID, location, date and time of collection, collector's name, preservation type, sample type and any special remarks about the sample), labeling of sample containers to include a unique sample ID, use of appropriate containers, adherence to holding times, and sample volume requirements. In addition the laboratory has nonconformance/corrective action procedures to handle samples that do not meet the requirements above or show signs of damage, contamination or inadequate preservation. Data will be appropriately qualified where samples are reported that do not meet sample acceptance requirements.

On samples receipt the laboratory checks for the conditions above and logs the applicable information into the LIMS Sample Checklist. This checklist becomes part of the final report.

Criteria regarding preservation, holding time and sample volume requirements can be found in SOP Appendix B

If these conditions are not met, the laboratory follows SOP1070 and the client is contacted prior to any further processing, then

1) the sample is rejected as agreed with the client,

- 2) the decision to proceed is documented and agreed upon with the client,
- 3) the condition is noted on the Chain of Custody form and/or lab receipt documents, and;
- 4) the data are qualified in the case narrative or sample checklist of the final report.

25.2.1 Preservation Checks

See SOP Appendix B for information on preservation requirements.

25.3 Sample Identification

The sample custodians use LIMS to maintain an electronic log book to record, for each sample, the person delivering the sample, the person receiving the sample, the date and time received, source of sample, sample identification and a unique laboratory ID code. The laboratory ID code is used as the link that associates the sample with the field ID code, the date and time of sample collection, the date and time of sample receipt, the requested analysis (including applicable approved test method numbers), any comments resulting from inspection for sample rejection, and other related laboratory activities. The laboratory ID code is transferred to all sub-samples, extracts, and digestates. The custodians document the condition of the sample upon receipt (i.e. unsealed, broken container, etc.). A standardized format is used for the electronic log-in book.

Each sample container is identified by affixing a durable label which specifies the unique LIMS generated laboratory ID code for each container. The LIMS generated laboratory ID code includes the work order number, the lab number and the container identifier.

A work order number is generated by the LIMS system. The first two digits in the work order number indicate the year the sample was received by the laboratory, the third and fourth digit indicate the month received, the remaining four digits indicate the consecutive COC number for the month. Following the work order number, LIMS generates a consecutive lab number for each sample on the COC preceded by a dash. The lab number is followed by a letter to uniquely identify each sample fraction received. When 2 containers or vials are received for the sample fraction, the bottle labels are numbered (i.e. 1 of 2, 2 of 2) so that the analyst can document from which sample container or vial any sub-sample was taken.

All documentation received regarding the sample, such as memos or chain of custody, are scanned and retained with the final report on the Teklab Inc Server.

25.4 Sample Aliquots / Subsampling

In order for analysis results to be representative of the sample collected in the field, the laboratory has subsampling procedures. See SOP1150 for more information.

25.5 Sample Storage

Clean, dry, isolated cabinets and/or refrigerators that can be securely locked from the outside are designated as a "sample storage security areas". In the Teklab Air Laboratory and the Springfield Service Center, the entire facility is considered secure. The laboratory limits access to authorized laboratory personnel only. During operating hours, all samples remain in the laboratory secure areas. During non-operating hours, all samples are locked in the storage refrigerators or cabinets in the laboratory secure areas. The laboratory controls and documents access to all samples and sub samples designated as litigation samples by the client. Details can be found in SOP 1065 "Legal or Evidentiary Custody".

The client must inform the laboratory of any heat-sensitive, light-sensitive, radioactive, or other sample materials having unusual physical characteristics or that require special handling. The custodian shall ensure samples are properly stored and maintained prior to analysis.

The custodian distributes samples to the laboratory supervisor (or his or her representative) responsible for the lab analysis. Sample transfers within the laboratory are monitored by a sample custodian using the LIMS sample tracking system. Where possible, distribution of samples to the analyst performing the analysis must be made by the custodians.

Laboratory personnel are responsible for the care and custody of the sample once they receive it. They must be prepared to testify that the sample was in their possession and in view or secured in the laboratory at all times from the moment it was received from the custodian, until the completion of the analysis.

Drinking water Bacteria samples are delivered to the Microbiology laboratory immediately upon receipt. They are then logged into the Potable water logbook, prior to analysis. Aqueous and solid samples to be analyzed for Fecal Coliform are stored separately from potable water samples.

The laboratory provides sample storage facilities that prevent cross-contamination of samples and meet the conditions specified by preservation protocols. Samples are stored away from all standards, reagents, food and other potentially contaminating sources. Sample fractions, extracts, leachates and other sample preparation products are stored according to this section, SOP1120 or according to specifications in the approved test method. The laboratory verifies that cross-contamination between samples has not occurred through the examination of storage areas or through the review of analytical data on laboratory blanks that are stored with samples.

Once the sample analyses are completed, the unused portion of the sample, together with all identifying labels, must be returned to the custodian. The returned, tagged sample/s should

be retained in the custody room for a period of 30 days for aqueous and drinking water samples and no less than 2 weeks for solids and special wastes. Solids and special wastes are transferred to a storage shed where they are held for an additional 4 weeks when more room is needed in the walk in cooler (unless otherwise requested by the client). Volatile air samples are retained for three days after the final report is issued to the client and then disposed of. Litigation samples are retained until permission is given from the proper authority (See SOP1065 "Legal or Evidentiary Custody" for more information on Litigation Samples).

See SOP1120 "Sample Storage, Retention and Disposal" for more information.

25.6 Sample Disposal

Teklab complies with all applicable federal, state and local laws concerning the handling and disposal of hazardous waste. Teklab also complies with all applicable laws concerning the generation of air pollutants. All laboratory samples are disposed of according to Federal, State and local regulations. Procedures are described in SOP1120 "Sample Storage, Retention and Disposal" and SOP1130 "Waste Disposal" for the disposal of samples, digestates, leachates, and extracts. Records for sample disposal are kept indefinitely

25.7 Sample Transport

Samples that are transported under the responsibility of the laboratory, where necessary, are done so safely and according to storage conditions. This includes moving bottles within the laboratory. Appropriate DOT shipping instructions will be available to clients upon request. Specific safety operations are addressed outside of this document.

Sample shipping procedures are described in SOP 1100 Subcontracting and Shipping.

Section 26 - QUALITY ASSURANCE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

(TNI V1:M1, V1:M2 – Section 5.9 and Section 1.7 of Technical Modules TNI V1: M 3-7)

26.1 DEFINITIONS

Quality Control Indicators (QCI); such as Trip Blanks (TB), Duplicates (Dup), Initial Calibration Verification (ICV), Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV), Laboratory Control Blanks (LCB), Laboratory Control Spikes (LCS), Standard Reference Materials (QC sample) and Matrix Spikes/Matrix Spike Duplicates (MS/MSD) will be analyzed to assess the quality of the data resulting from the field sampling program and in-house analysis.

Trip blanks (Equipment Blanks):

A trip is used to identify contamination from transport, shipping and site conditions. Trip blanks are analyte-free water taken to the field and returned to the laboratory unopened for analysis, to determine if contamination has occurred. Equipment blanks are used to identify contamination from sampling procedures. Equipment blanks are opened in the field, poured appropriately over or through the sample collection device and brought in for analysis to determine if contamination has occurred.

Duplicate samples:

Analyzed to check for sampling and analytical reproducibility. Field duplicates are taken during sample collection. Internal duplicates are analyzed in the laboratory by splitting the sample and analyzing each split as an independent sample. See applicable SOP for frequency of matrix spike duplicates by analysis.

LCB (laboratory control blanks) or MBLK (method blanks):

A LCB is used to check contamination in the laboratory and is taken through the entire analytical procedure. The method blank consists of a matrix that is similar to the associated samples and is known to be free of the analytes of interest. These samples are used to verify the purity of all chemicals and reagents used in the methodologies and to prove the absence of contamination during the analytical procedure.

LCS samples (Laboratory control samples):

The LCS is prepared from a matrix that is similar to the associated samples known to be free of the analytes of interest and spiked with known and verified concentrations of analytes. This sample is then taken through the entire analysis to determine batch acceptance.

QC samples:

QC samples are purchased from an independent source to verify analytical procedures and calibrations. All QC samples must be NIST traceable reference materials, when available.

If a QC sample is not taken through the entire sample preparation procedure and is used for calibration verification (ex. GFAA), a LCS which has been taken through the entire procedure must also be analyzed.

Matrix spikes:

These provide information about the effect of the sample matrix on the preparation and measurement methodology. All matrix spikes and matrix spike duplicates are hereafter referred to as MS/MSD samples. These samples are always run with another aliquot of the sample that is not spiked. Spiking a sample tells us what effect the sample matrix (i.e. aqueous, solid, non-aqueous liquid) has on the parameter being measured. Sometimes the sample matrix will hide a parameter; a matrix spike will help identify this effect by showing a low recovery. Because matrix spikes give more information about the sample and its matrix, they are preferred to running duplicates. Some analysis (pH and Temp for example) do not lend themselves to matrix spikes very easily, therefore some analysis do not use matrix spikes (inorganic/physical analysis only).

Batch:

Environmental samples that are prepared and/or analyzed together with the same process and personnel, using the same lot(s) of reagents.

Prep Batch:

Composed of one (1) to twenty (20) environmental samples of the same quality systems matrix, meeting the above mentioned criteria and with a maximum time between the start of processing of the first and last sample in the batch to be twenty-four (24) hours

Analytical Batch:

Composed of prepared environmental samples (extracts, digestates or concentrates) which are analyzed together as a group. An analytical batch can include prepared samples originating from various quality system matrices and can exceed twenty (20) samples.

<u>TCLP METALS AND ORGANICS</u>: Every unique TCLP sample matrix will be run both with and without matrix spikes, under direction of US EPA SW-846. However, as generally accepted laboratory practice, Teklab will not run TCLP matrix spikes on every sample, unless requested by the client. The frequency of matrix spiking (detailed in the applicable SOP) will be followed unless otherwise requested.

NOTE: Some clients may request specific types of quality control analysis. Those instances will be handled on a case by case basis.

26.2 Essential Quality Control Procedures

Teklab Inc has procedures for monitoring the validity of the testing it performs. The qualities of test results are recorded in such a way that trends are detectable, and where practicable, are statistically evaluated. To evaluate the quality of test results, the laboratory utilizes various evaluation aids such as certified reference materials, proficiency testing samples and control charting.

Quality control data are analyzed and when found to be outside pre-defined criteria, action is taken to correct the problem and to prevent incorrect results from being reported. Data associated with quality control data outside of criteria and still deemed reportable will be qualified so the end user of the data may make a determination of the usability of the data - see Section 27 – "Reporting of Results".

The quality control procedures specified in test methods are followed by laboratory personnel. The most stringent of control procedures is used in cases where multiple controls are offered. If it is not clear which is the most stringent, that mandated by test method or regulation is followed.

Teklab utilizes the quality control procedures set forth in this section if the approved test method does not specify any quality control procedures or the quality control procedures contained in the approved test method are less stringent.

Teklab assesses and evaluates the results of all quality control procedures on an on-going basis.

- A) Written procedures to ensure that all results from all quality control procedures are reviewed and the decision made to accept, reject, or qualify sample data before the data is reported.
- B) Written criteria for accepting, rejecting, or qualifying sample data based on each quality control procedure.
 - i) Teklab uses the acceptance criteria contained in the approved test method for evaluating the results of each of the quality control procedures and for accepting, rejecting, and qualifying sample data.
- ii) If the approved test method does not specify the criteria for evaluating the results of each of the quality control procedures and for accepting, rejecting, and qualifying data, Teklab establishes written criteria.
- C) If a quality control procedure results in the laboratory rejecting or qualifying sample data, the laboratory may implement corrective actions. When analyzing reference materials, the laboratory uses the acceptance criteria supplied by the manufacturer.
- D) The laboratory completes corrective actions and maintains written records as required in Section 5 of this manual.

Written procedures to monitor routine quality controls including acceptance criteria are located in the test method SOPs, except where noted, and include such procedures as:

- use of laboratory control samples and blanks to serve as positive and negative controls for chemistry methods;
- use of laboratory control samples to monitor test variability of laboratory results;
- use of calibrations, continuing calibrations, certified reference materials and/or PT samples to monitor accuracy of the test method;
- measures to monitor test method capability, such as limit of detection, limit of quantitation, and/or range of test applicability, such as linearity;
- use of regression analysis, internal/external standards, or statistical analysis to reduce raw data to final results;
- use of reagents and standards of appropriate quality and use of second source materials as appropriate;
- procedures to ensure the selectivity of the test method for its intended use;
- measures to assure constant and consistent test conditions, such as temperature, humidity, etc., when required by test method;

26.2 Internal Quality Control Practices

Analytical data generated with QC samples that fall within all prescribed acceptance limits indicate the test method is deemed to be in control.

QC samples that fall outside QC limits indicate the test method are deemed to be out of control (nonconforming) and that corrective action is required and/or that the data are qualified (see Section 11 – "Control of Nonconforming Environmental Testing Work" and Section 13 - "Corrective Actions").

Detailed QC procedures and QC limits are included in test method standard operating procedures (SOPs), or where unspecified in the SOPs, are detailed in the method.

See applicable SOP for Duplicate and Matrix Spike concentrations and frequency.

26.2.1 <u>General Controls</u>

Teklab follows the quality control procedures and quality control indicators (QCI) specified below:

Laboratory Control Blank (LCB)

A minimum of 1 laboratory control blank (LCB) is analyzed with each preparation batch of environmental samples and carried through the entire analytical process. LCBs are not required for approved test methods, including but not limited to: pH, temperature and conductivity, for which method blanks are not appropriate. For analysis in which no separate preparation method is used, LCBs are prepared at the beginning each batch and once every 20 samples in between.

- A) A batch of drinking water sample data meets the requirements of this section only when the method blank does not contain an analyte of interest at a concentration greater than the MDL.
- B) A batch of environmental sample data, except for drinking water sample data, meets the requirements of this section when the method blank does not contain an analyte of interest at a concentration greater than the highest of the following:
 - i) The MDL or PQL whichever the client requires for the reporting limit
 - ii) 10% of the regulatory limit for that analyte, or
 - iii) 10% of the measured concentration for that analyte in any environmental sample in the batch.
- C) The provisions of subsection 3.1.2.3(B) do not apply in those instances where the method blank criteria have not been met and there are non-detect results for the corresponding analyte in the environmental samples associated with the method blank. In such instances, the non-detect results may be reported with a comment in the sample narrative.
- D) The following corrective actions are to be taken when (3.1.2.3)(A), (B), or (C) above are not met:
 - i) The run of analysis is terminated (and no sample results are reported);
 - ii) The source of the contamination is identified, eliminated and documented;
 - iii) The samples are reanalyzed and results are reported only after the conditions of (3.1.2.3)(A), (B) or (C) above are met.
 - iv) If corrective actions cannot be taken (i.e. insufficient sample), the results may be reported with the appropriate qualifiers.

Matrix spikes (MS)

Matrix Spikes are performed at a rate of one per 20 or fewer environmental samples per matrix type, per sample extraction or preparation procedure.

A) The laboratory utilizes the spiking analytes specified in the approved test method, except when the approved test method indicates that all method analytes are to be matrix spiked. In such cases the laboratory shall spike the

target analytes for the sample. Any permit specified analytes or client requested analytes are also included.

- B) If there are no specified spiking analytes, the laboratory spikes per the following:
 - i) For those components that interfere with an accurate assessment such as spiking simultaneously with technical chlordane, toxaphene and PCBs, the spike or spikes are chosen that represent the chemistries and elution patterns of the components to be reported.
 - ii) For those test methods that have extremely long lists of analytes, a representative number are chosen using the following criteria for choosing the number of analytes to be spiked.
 - a. For methods that include 1-10 targets, all components are spiked;
 - b. For methods that include 11-20 targets, at least 10 or 80%, whichever is greater are spiked;
 - c. For methods with more than 20 targets, 16 or more components are spiked.
- C) The laboratory selects samples on a rotating basis to receive matrix spike analysis from among various client samples, waste streams, monitoring locations and other applicable locations. Matrix spikes are selected randomly, unless specified by the client.
- D) As is required in section 10 of this manual, the procedure used to select the sample for matrix spike analysis must be documented.
- E) As is required in section 10 of this manual, the procedure used to select the analytes for matrix spike analyses must be documented.
- F) Matrix spikes are not required for approved test methods in which materials for matrix spiking are not available, including but not limited to: total suspended solids, total dissolved solids, total volatile solids, flash point, reactivity, pH color, odor, temperature, dissolved oxygen and turbidity.
- G) Matrix spike recoveries are within the acceptance limits when:
 - i) They are within the limits given in the approved method (when available), laboratory established limits, or those given by laboratory generated control charts, or
 - ii) The matrix spike concentration is less than 20% of the sample concentration, or
 - iii) a diluted sample, which is bench spiked, shows a spike recovery within the acceptance criteria given in (G)(i) above. (Note: the reporting limit must be elevated by the dilution factor.)
- H) The following corrective actions are taken when (G)(i), (ii), (iii) above are not met:
 - i) The samples are reanalyzed, if necessary, and results are reported only after the conditions of (G)(i), (ii) or (iii) above are met, or

ii) Sample results are qualified, when reporting to customer, as showing adverse matrix effects.

Matrix spike duplicates (MSD)/sample duplicates

MSDs or Sample duplicates are performed at a rate of one per 20 or fewer environmental samples per matrix type, per sample extraction or preparation procedure.

- A) Matrix spike duplicates are performed on the same environmental sample chosen for matrix spike analyses.
- B) Samples are selected on a routine basis to receive sample duplicate analyses from among various client samples, waste streams, monitoring locations and other applicable locations. Matrix spike duplicates and/or matrix duplicate samples are selected randomly, unless specified by the client.
- C) The laboratory documents, as required in section 10 of this manual, the procedure used to select the sample for matrix spike duplicates or sample duplicate analysis.
- D) Relative Percent Differences (RPD) are within the acceptance limits when they are within the limits given in the approved method or those given by laboratory generated control charts. The matrix duplicate provides a usable measure of precision only when target analytes are found in the sample chosen for duplication.
- E) The following corrective actions are to be taken when (D) above is not met:
 - i) The sample batch is reanalyzed, if necessary and results are reported only after the conditions of (D) above are met.
 - ii) Sample results for matrix spike duplicates or sample duplicates RPD, which do not meet the acceptance criteria of (D), are to be qualified when reporting to the customer as showing adverse matrix effects or problems with the samples composition.

Laboratory control samples (LCS)

LCSs are analyzed at a minimum of one per preparation batch, except for analytes for which spiking solutions are not available such as, total volatile solids, pH, color, odor, temperature, dissolved oxygen or turbidity. In those instances for which no separate preparation method is used, the batch is defined as environmental samples that are analyzed together with the same method and personnel, using the same lots of reagents, not to exceed the analysis of 20 environmental samples. Air Testing: If a calibration solution must be used for the LCS, the client shall be notified prior to the start of analysis. Also the concentration of the LCS shall be relevant to the intended use of the data and either at a regulatory limit or below it.

- A) The laboratory may use the results of these LCS analyses to determine batch acceptance.
- B) The LCS is a quality system matrix, known to be free of analytes of interest, spiked with a known and verified concentration of analytes. All analyte concentrations must be within the calibration range of the methods. The components to be spiked shall be as specified by the mandated test method or

other regulatory requirement or as requested by the client. In the absence of specified spiking components, the laboratory shall spike per the following:

- i) For those components that interfere with an accurate assessment such as spiking simultaneously with technical chlordane, toxaphene and PCBs, the spike or spikes are chosen that represent the chemistries and elution patterns of the components to be reported.
- ii) For those test methods that have extremely long lists of analytes, a representative number are chosen. The analytes selected shall be representative of all analytes reported. The following criteria shall be used for determining the minimum number of analytes to be spiked.
 - a. For methods that include 1-10 targets, all components are spiked;
 - b. For methods that include 11-20 targets, at least 10 or 80%, whichever is greater are spiked;
 - c. For methods with more than 20 targets, 16 or more components are spiked.
- C) The laboratory may use the matrix spike samples as specified in subsection 3.1.2.4(A) as a LCS when the matrix spike acceptance criteria are as stringent as the LCS acceptance criteria. However, if the laboratory prepares a LCS, the laboratory shall analyze the LCS and use the results to determine batch acceptance. The laboratory shall not use the analyses of matrix spike samples as specified in subsection 3.1.2.4(A) to override, ignore, or replace an LCS analysis that fails to meet the acceptance criteria. (If there is insufficient sample for reanalysis and the client is unable to re-sample, the data must be reported to the client with the appropriate qualifiers indicating the QC deviation. In control matrix spike and surrogate recoveries will help support the batch acceptance).
- D) The analytes must be obtained from a second source if the LCS is to be used to verify the instrument calibration.
- E) LCS recoveries are within the acceptance limits when they are within the limits given in the approved method (when available), laboratory established limits, those given by laboratory generated control charts, or client specified assessment criteria.
- F) The following corrective actions are to be taken when (E) above is not met:
 - i) The run of analysis is terminated (and no sample results are reported);
 - ii) The reason for the unacceptable recovery is identified, eliminated and documented;
 - iii) The sample batch is reanalyzed and results are reported only after the conditions of (E) above are met.
 - iv) If corrective actions cannot be taken (i.e. insufficient sample), the clients involved are contacted and the samples are recollected or the results are reported with the appropriate qualifiers, according to the client's instructions.

- G) If a large number of analytes are in the LCS, it becomes statistically likely that a few will be outside control limits. This may not indicate that the system is out of control; therefore, corrective action may not be necessary. Upper and lower marginal exceedance (ME) limits determine when corrective action is needed. A ME is defined as being beyond the LCS control limit (3 standard deviations), but within the ME limits. ME limits are between 3 and 4 standard deviations around the mean. Marginal exceedances must be random. If the same analyte exceeds the LCS control limit repeatedly, it is an indication of a systemic problem. Marginal exceedance limits can be determined by using the control charting feature in Teklab LIMS. It is the responsibility of the Teklab supervisor utilizing a ME allowance, to monitor the LIMS data and assure random behavior. Random behavior is defined as the same analyte exceeding the LCS control limit not more than 1 out of 3 consecutive LCSs. The number of allowable marginal exceedances is as follows:
 - 1. >90 analytes in LCS, 5 analytes allowed in ME of the LCS control limit;
 - 2. 71-90 analytes in LCS, 4 analytes allowed in ME of the LCS control limit;
 - 3. 51-70 analytes in LCS, 3 analytes allowed in ME of the LCS control limit;
 - 4. 31-50 analytes in LCS, 2 analytes allowed in ME of the LCS control limit;
 - 5. 11-30 analytes in LCS, 1 analytes allowed in ME of the LCS control limit;
 - 6. <11 analytes in LCS, 0 analytes allowed in ME of the LCS control limit.

Surrogates

Surrogate compounds are added to all samples, standards, and blanks whenever possible, when conducting analysis by approved test methods utilizing organic chromatography.

- A) The compounds specified are chosen to represent the various chemistries of the target analytes in the method or the measurement quality objectives. They are often specified by the mandated method and are deliberately chosen for their being unlikely to occur as an environmental contaminant. Often this is accomplished by using deuterated analogs of select compounds.
- B) The surrogate recoveries are within the acceptance limits when they are within the limits given in the approved method or, if not specified, the limits given by the laboratory generated control charts.
- C) The following corrective actions are to be taken when (B) above is not met:
 - i) If the surrogates are out of control for a method blank or LCS, the associated batch must be evaluated to determine if this affected any of the individual sample results. Any affected samples must be reanalyzed, if possible. If the second run of analysis shows acceptable recoveries, the reason for the initial poor recoveries must be determined, eliminated and documented. The analysis with the acceptable result is to be reported.
 - ii) Sample results with out of control surrogates must be qualified when reporting to the customer as showing adverse matrix effects.

Teklab monitors tabulations and quality control charts of the results from all quality control indicators, excluding blanks, via the LIMS

- A) For each approved test method, or combination of similar test methods; and
- B) For each matrix.

Tabulations, quality control charts or any combination of tabulations and quality control charts of results of quality control indicators include or are linked electronically to the following information:

- A) Title;
- B) Identification of standard operating procedures (SOP) which requires collection of quality control procedure data;
- C) Name of quality control procedure being tabulated;
- D) Analytical method;
- E) Analyte;
- F) Analyte units of measure;
- G) Matrix;
- H) Fortification concentration;
- I) Mean;
- J) Standard deviation;
- K) Upper control limit (UCL);
- L) Lower control limit (LCL);
- M) Upper warning limit (UWL);
- N) Lower warning limit (LWL);
- 0) Date of analysis;
- P) Sample/QC Sample ID;
- Q) Analyst's identification;

Confirmation is performed to verify the compound identification when positive results are detected on a sample from a location that has not been previously tested by the laboratory. Confirmations are performed on organic tests or when recommended by the analytical test method, except when the analysis involves the use of a mass spectrophotometer. Confirmation is required unless stipulated in writing by the client. All confirmation must be documented.

<u>References for Minimum QC Requirements</u>:

The individual and overall level of QC effort will be, at a minimum, equivalent to the level of QC effort specified under the NELAP certification program. The level of QC effort for samples not covered by NELAP certification will be, at a minimum, the QC required by the specified test method ("SW-846, Standard Methods for the Examination of Water, Wastewater", or "Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastewater" EPA 600). The level of QC effort for testing TCLP organic (Volatile, Semi-Volatile and Pesticide/Herbicide and PCB) will conform to Protocols of SW-846.

Accuracy, Precision and Sensitivity of Analysis

The fundamental QA/QC objective with respect to accuracy, precision and sensitivity of laboratory analytical data is to achieve the QC acceptance criteria of the analytical protocols. The accuracy, precision and sensitivity of all parameters are listed in the individual SOPs

26.3 Proficiency Test Samples or Interlaboratory Comparisons

Laboratory performance is monitored internally through the review of worksheets or batches, examination of analyst techniques, internal blind QC samples and participation in performance evaluation studies. Examples of this are performance studies from approved NELAC PT providers, such as WP, WS, AE and RCRA studies and client provided blind Quality Control studies. These studies are intended to evaluate laboratory performance and help identify problems that exist.

26.3.1 <u>Compliance to Accreditation Requirements</u>

The laboratory must successfully analyze at least two TNI-compliant PT samples per calendar year for each accreditation Fields of Proficiency Testing (FoPT) for which the laboratory is accredited. An exception is made for analytes where there is no PT available from any PTPA approved PT provider at least twice per year. In these cases the lab will run the PTs in the minimum time frame the PTs are available and not at all if they are not available.

The successive PTs are analyzed at least five months apart and no more than 7 months apart unless the PT is being used for corrective action to reinstate accreditation or when applying for initial accreditation, in which case the dates of successive PT samples for the same accreditation FoPT is at least fifteen days apart.

To obtain and/or maintain NELAC accreditation Teklab must also:

- a. Successfully complete two PT studies for each requested PT field of testing within the most recent three rounds attempted.
- b. Have the most recent three rounds attempted occurring within 18 months of the laboratory's application date.
- c. Continue to complete PT studies for each PT field of testing and maintain a history or at least two acceptable PT studies for each field of testing out the most recent three.
- d. Obtain PT samples from an NELAC PTOB/PTPA approved PT Provider.
- e. Authorize the PT provider to release all accreditation and remediation results and acceptable/not acceptable status directly to their NELAP primary accrediting authority in addition to Teklab.
- f. Ensure that all PT samples are handled in the same manner as real environmental samples utilizing the same staff, methods, procedures, equipment, facilities and frequency of analysis, as normally used for routine analysis of that analyte and matrix type.
- g. Ensure that corrective actions are taken for any failed studies, including determining root cause of the failure. Ensure that documentation of the any corrective actions is provided to the primary accrediting authority.
- h. Make available to the assessors of the Primary Accrediting Authority, during on-site audits of Teklab, all laboratory records related to the PT samples and their reporting.

26.3.2 PT Sample Handling and Analysis

Proficiency Testing (PT) samples are treated as typical samples in the normal production process where possible, including the same analysts, preparation, calibration, quality control and acceptance criteria, sequence of analytical steps, number of replicates, and sample log-in. PT samples are not analyzed multiple times unless routine environmental samples are analyzed multiple times. Where PT samples present special problems in the analysis process, they will be treated as laboratory samples where clients have special requests.

The type, composition, concentration and frequency of quality control samples analyzed with the PT samples are the same as with typical samples.

Prior to the closing date of a study, Teklab personnel must not:

- Subcontract analysis of a PT sample to another laboratory being run for accreditation purposes.
- Knowingly receive and analyze a PT for another laboratory being run for accreditation purposes.
- Communicate with an individual from another laboratory concerning the analysis of the PT sample.
- Attempt to find out the assigned value of a PT from the PT Provider.

26.3.3 <u>PT Reporting Procedure</u>

(V1M2 Section 5.2)

Teklab shall evaluate and report the analytical result for accreditation Fields of Proficiency Testing (FoPT) as follows:

- a) For instrument technology that employs a multi-point calibration, the laboratory shall evaluate the analytical result to the value of the lowest calibration standard established for the test method used to analyze the PT sample. The working range of the calibration under which the PT sample is analyzed shall be the same range as used for routine environmental samples.
 - i. A result for any FoPT at a concentration above or equal to the lowest calibration standard shall be reported as the resultant value.
 - ii. A result for any FoPT at a concentration less than the lowest calibration standard shall be reported as less than the value of the lowest calibration standard.
- b) For instrument technology (such as ICP-AES or ICP-MS) that employ standardization with a zero point and a single point calibration standard, the laboratory shall evaluate the analytical result to PQL established for the test method used to analyze the PT sample. The PQL for the FoPT shall be the same as used for routine environmental samples.
 - i. A result for any FoPT at a concentration above or equal to the PQL shall be reported as the resultant value.
 - ii. A result for any FoPT at a concentration less than the PQL shall be reported as less than the value of the PQL.

The laboratory shall report the analytical results for accreditation and experimental FoPTs to the Proficiency Testing Provider (PTP) on or before the closing date of the study using the reporting format specified by the PTP.

On or before the closing date of the study, the laboratory shall authorize the PTP to release the laboratory's final evaluation report directly to the laboratory's Primary Accreditation Body (AB)

Teklab must ensure that corrective actions are taken for any failed studies, including determining root cause of the failure. It must also ensure that documentation of the any corrective actions is provided to the primary accrediting authority. The laboratory institutes corrective action procedures for failed PT samples following the guidelines in Section 13 – "Corrective Action".

The laboratory must maintain a copy of the online data entry summary when the PT results are submitted online. These data summary documents are stored on the server in the applicable Proficiency Testing folder. Hard copies of proficiency testing records are stored for at least five years (or longer as per regulations or client request – see section 5 for more information of record retention). Electronic copies of PT data and documentation are stored on the server indefinitely.

Teklab must make available to the assessors of the Primary Accrediting Authority, during on-site audits of Teklab, all laboratory records related to the PT samples and their reporting.

26.4 Data Review

The laboratory reviews all data generated in the laboratory for compliance with method, laboratory and, where appropriate, client requirements. See SOP1290 for information on data review.

26.5 Water Quality

Three water sources are in use at the Teklab, Inc. Collinsville facility: general deionized water, volatiles lab deionized water, and metals lab deionized water.

- a. General laboratory deionized water produced by running tap water through an activated carbon filter (tank 1) followed by a cation exchange resin bed filter (tank 2) followed by an anion exchanged resin bed filter (tank 3) followed by two mixed bed resin filter (tank 4 and 5). Tank 5 serves as a backup tank. Tank 4 and 5 are monitored to ensure the resistivity is greater than 1 megohm-cm. An audible alarm will sound if resistivity is less than 1 megohm-cm.
- b Volatiles lab deionized water uses general laboratory deionized water as the feed water then passes it through one more activated carbon filter, to remove all trace amounts of organics, then passes through a 0.45µm filter to trap any carbon residue that may leave the carbon filter. This water has a minimum quality of medium water quality.

c. Metals lab deionized water uses general laboratory water as the feed water then passes through a Thermo brand "high capacity" 2 bed resin filter followed by 2 Thermo brand " Ultrapure DI" filters with mixed resin beds. This water passes through an in-line resistivity meter, where all readings are greater than 15 megohm-cm with typical readings of 18megohm-cm. This water meets high quality water specifications.

Section 27 – Reporting the Results

(TNI V1:M2 – Section 5.10)

The result of each test performed is reported accurately, clearly, unambiguously, and objectively and complies with all specific instructions contained in the test method. Laboratory results are reported in a test report that includes all the information requested by the client and necessary for the interpretation of the test results and all information required by the method used. See SOP#1290 for more information on reporting of results.

The laboratory pays particular care and attention to the arrangement of the report, especially with regard to presentation of the sample results and ease of assimilation by the reader. The format is carefully and specifically designed for each type of approved test method carried out, but the headings are standardized as far as possible.

27.1 Test Reports

The laboratory issues sample data or sample result reports accurately and in a manner that is understandable to the recipient. Each test report generated contains the following information (unless the laboratory has a valid reason for not doing so, such as a written agreement with the client).

- Name, address and phone number of the laboratory;
- Name and address of client and project;
- The TNI logo with the phrase "NELAP accredited Laboratory". The laboratory's accreditation number appears on the case narrative page of each report;
- Unique identification of the report (such as work order number) and of each page and identification of the total number of pages. Each page in each section is identified as a number of the total report pages, for example 3 of 10 or 1 of 20.
- Report title, such as "Laboratory Results";
- Description and identification of samples (including client ID code);
- Date of sample receipt, sample collection and sample analysis (time of sample collection, if provided by client, and time of sample preparation and analysis, if the required holding time for either activity is less than or equal to 48 hours);
- Approved test method and preparation method utilized, including revision numbers;

- Clear indication of NELAP accredited analysis by listing the letters "NELAP" next to each accredited analyte;
- Sample results with any failures or deviations from approved test methods or QC criteria identified in the case narrative, sample narrative, and/or with data qualifiers;
- Signature and name or electronic signature and name, and title of the individuals accepting responsibility for the content of the report and date of issue;
- Clear identification, including the lab name or accreditation number of any sample results that were generated by a subcontracted laboratory;
- A description of the calculations or operations performed on the data, a summary and analysis of the data, and a statement of conclusions drawn from the analysis;
- Identification of the reporting units, such as µg/L or mg/kg;
- A statement that the report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of the laboratory, where appropriate;
- Where applicable, a statement to the effect that the sample results relate only to the analytes of interest tested or to the sample as received by the laboratory;
- Where applicable, characterization and condition of the sample;
- Where applicable, reference to sampling procedure; and
- Clear, unequivocal identification of analytical results generated by an approved test method, for which the laboratory is accredited in accordance with the laboratory's accreditation.

27.2 Supplemental Test Report Information

When necessary for interpretation of the results or when requested by the client, test reports include the following additional information:

- a) deviations from, additions to, or exclusions from the test method, information on specific test conditions, such as environmental conditions, and any non-standard conditions that may have affected the quality of the results, and any information on the use and definitions of data qualifiers;
- b) a statement of compliance/non-compliance when requirements of the management system are not met, including identification of test results that did not meet the laboratory and regulatory sample acceptance requirements, such as holding time, preservation, etc.;
- c) where applicable and when requested by the client, a statement on the estimated uncertainty of the measurement is available

- d) Teklab does not include opinions and interpretations in laboratory reports
- e) additional information which may be required by specific methods or client;
- f) qualification of results with values outside the calibration range as appropriate.

27.3 Environmental Testing Obtained from Subcontractors

When Teklab must subcontract analysis due to workload, need for further expertise, temporary incapacity, or on a continuing basis, work is placed with a laboratory accredited under NELAP for the test to be performed or with a laboratory that meets the applicable statutory and regulatory requirements for performing the tests and submitting the results of test performed.

All subcontracted analyses and the name of the subcontracted lab are documented in the case narrative of the final report. Any non-NELAP accredited work does not have the letters "NELAP" in the qualifier column.

The intent to subcontract analysis is specified in the project quote when Teklab intends to subcontract any part of a project. When possible, Teklab will advise the client in writing of any subcontracted analysis.

Teklab maintains a register of all subcontractors that it uses for environmental tests and a record of the evidence of compliance for each. The subcontractors may report their results in writing or electronically. A copy of the subcontractors report is made available to the client if requested. A record of subcontracted analysis is retained at Teklab and is archived in accordance with this manual. See Section 10 for more information on Subcontracting.

27.4 Electronic Transmission of Results

The laboratory ensures that when clients require transmission of test results by telephone, tele-facsimile or other electronic or electromagnetic means, laboratory personnel follow documented procedures that ensure the requirements of the TNI Standard and associated procedures to protect the confidentiality and proprietary rights of the client are met (see Section 21- "Environmental Methods and Method Validation"). All electronic transmissions are limited to the contracting client and their designated recipients. Any transmission to a third party requires written confirmation by the contracting client.

27.4.1 <u>Electronic Data Deliverables (EDDs)</u>

EDDs are client driven deliverables that can be produced in various file formats; such as text and Excel files. EDDs, when requested by a client, are provided in addition to the final report. EDDs are prepared using Microsoft Access/VBA, which exports the EDD into the file type the client has requested. EDD files are prepared by Project Managers for the client. Teklab's IT Programmer develops the EDD per client request.

Some clients EDDs are developed to use Equis Data Processor (EDP) software to check the EDD file using the client provided format and reference files. The EDP software checks for, amongst other things, formatting errors and valid values. Problematic EDDs are rejected

and flagged for specific errors, helping facilitate any corrections before the EDD is sent to the customer. All electronic transmissions follow Section 27.4 above.

27.5 Amendments to Test Reports

Material amendments to a test report after it has been issued are made only in the form of another document or data transfer. All supplemental reports meet all the requirements for the initial report and the requirements of this Quality Manual.

See SOP1290 for more information on revised reports.

27.6 Electronic signatures

Electronic signatures used in LIMS reports are stored securely in the LIMS SQL tables. Electronic signatures used for purposes out with the LIMS (e.g. signing SOPs, Teklab correspondence) should be stored on the users U Drive.

Section 28 - Safety

Safety is the number one priority of every employee at Teklab, Inc. Teklab trains employees to ensure that no work is performed in an unsafe environment. Where safety practices are included as part of an approved test method, these practices are strictly followed. While more specific safety criteria are not an aspect of this manual, laboratory personnel must always apply appropriate safety practices.

The specifics of the Teklab safety program are detailed in the Teklab Chemical Hygiene Plan and are defined by the Teklab Safety Officer at monthly safety meetings. Teklab complies with and exceeds all applicable OSHA regulations concerning safe laboratory and workplace operations. See SOP 1161 for more information on Safety.

Teklab's Emergency Action Plan (EAP) is reviewed at least annually by the Safety Officer.

Fire/spill drills are conducted annually.

Section 29 - Bibliography

References:

- The TNI Standard: Modules 1-7 in the 2009 TNI Environmental Laboratory Sector Standard Volume 1 – Management and Technical Requirements for Laboratories Performing Environmental Analysis (EL-V1, M1 through M7, ISO-2009).
- 2. "Test Method For The Evaluation of Solid Wastes SW846", "Laboratory Manual Physical/Chemical Properties", volumes 1A, 1B, and 1C, 3rd edition, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Environmental Protection Agency.
- 3. "Standard Method for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" online
- 4. EPA No. 600/4-79-020, "Methods of Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes" (March 1983).

5. "Quality Assurance of Chemical Measurements" 1989, John Keenan Taylor, Lewis Publishers, Inc.

Appendix A

Ethics and Data Integrity Policy

Ethics, Legal Responsibility, & Conflict of Interest (Rev. B)

Effective Date: 11/14/05 Reference: TNI Standard – Quality Systems

To all Teklab, Inc. Employees, Customers and Vendors,

Teklab, Inc. will not tolerate any improper, unethical or illegal actions by its employees, customers or vendors. No customer, employee or vendor shall enter into any agreement (written or implied) and shall not engage in activities which would put any commercial, financial or other pressure on an employee of Teklab, Inc. which might adversely affect the quality of that employees work. Any employee determined to be involved in such behavior will be disciplined, up to and including termination of employment at Teklab, Inc. Any customer or vendor determined to be involved in such behavior will be sanctioned, up to and including termination of any future business with Teklab, Inc.

Teklab, Inc. will use the following procedures to proactively detect any improper, unethical or illegal actions:

- 1.) Internal data reviews and audits
- 2.) Daily interactions of the management staff with employees
- 3.) Daily interactions with customers and vendors
- 4.) Confidentiality for individuals reporting potential problems (unless the problem develops to the point where Teklab, Inc. no longer has control (i.e. court orders, etc.))
- 5.) Internal investigations when employees identify potential problems
- 6.) External investigations by the appropriate authorities, when necessary
- 7.) Prosecution when appropriate

All Teklab, Inc. personnel must be free from any commercial, financial and any other pressures that might adversely affect the quality of their work. Teklab, Inc. shall use the following procedures to proactively detect any of those pressures:

- 1) Daily interactions of the management staff with employees
- 2) Daily interactions with customers and vendors
- 3) Confidentiality for individuals reporting potential problems (unless the problem develops to the point where Teklab, Inc. no longer has control (i.e. court orders, etc.))
- 4) Internal investigations when employees identify potential problems
- 5) External investigations by the appropriate authorities, when necessary
- 6) Prosecution when appropriate

We at Teklab, Inc. take our reputation and the law seriously. We will not tolerate any improper, unethical or illegal actions. We will turn people in to the proper authorities and/or press charges, when appropriate.

James S. Riley Chief Operations Officer

Appendix B

Laboratory Organization Charts



B.1 Teklab Inc



B.2 Teklab Inc – Collinsville (Corporate)

B.3 Teklab Inc – Teklab Air Laboratory



Appendix C - Laboratory Floor Plans



C.1 Collinsville (Corporate)

C.2 Collinsville Air Laboratory



Property of Teklab Inc

Appendix D

Laboratory Accreditation/Certification List

State	Dept	Cert #	NELAP	Exp Date	Location
Illinois	IEPA	100226	NELAP	1/31/2017	Collinsville
Kansas	KDHE	E-10374	NELAP	7/31/2016	Collinsville
Louisiana	LDEQ	166493	NELAP	6/30/2016	Collinsville
Louisiana	LDEQ	166578	NELAP	6/30/2016	Collinsville Air
Texas	TDEQ	T104704515-12-1	NELAP	7/31/2016	Collinsville
Arkansas	ADEQ	88-0966		3/14/2017	Collinsville
Illinois	IDPH	17584		5/31/2017	Collinsville
Kentucky	UST	0073		1/31/2017	Collinsville
Kentucky	KDEP	98006		12/31/2016	Collinsville
Missouri	MDNR	00930		5/31/2017	Collinsville
Oklahoma	ODEQ	9978		8/31/2016	Collinsville

Teklab Inc maintains the following certifications and accreditations

The certificates and parameter lists (which may differ) for each organization can be found on the following pages and on the Teklab Inc website.

If accreditation is terminated or suspended, the laboratory will immediately cease to use the certificate number reference in any way and inform clients impacted by the change.

O K L A H O M A DEFARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL GUALITY for a clean, altractive, prosperous Oklahomo	Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality Laboratory Accreditation Program
State Laboratory ID: 997	8 Certificate #: 2015-011
	Teklab, Inc. 5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville, IL 62234
has been accrec	ited for the analysis of environmental samples for analytes listed on the attached Scope of Accreditation.
Continued acc and ad	editation is contingent upon successful on-going compliance with OAC 252:301 which was promulgated opted pursuant to the Oklahoma Environmental Quality Code (Code), 27AO.S. § 2-4-101 <i>et seq.</i> pecific methods and analytes certified are cited on the laboratory's Scope of Accreditation.
The Scop	of Accreditation, inspections reports and accreditation status are on file and may be obtained from: Oklahoma DEQ, State Environmental Laboratory Services Division, Laboratory Accreditation Program, 707 N Robinson, P.O. Box 1677, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73101-1677, (405) 702-1000, www.deq.state.ok.us.
ISSUED: 9/1/2015	EXPIRES: 8/31/2016
Chris Armstrong, State Environmer	tal Laboratory Services Division Director David Caldwell, Laboratory Accreditation Program
7000-5781-01-02015	This certificate is valid proof of Accreditation only when associated with its Field of Accreditation.

/000-S1R1-01-03012015



DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ... for a clean, ottractive, prosperous Oklahoma

Laboratory ID: IL00054

Clean Water Program

9978

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality Laboratory Accreditation Program

Scope of Accreditation

Teklab, Inc. 5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville, IL 62234 (618) 344-1004



Notes

Certificate Number: 2015-011 Date of Issue: 9/1/2015

Expiration Date: 8/31/2016

Status

Has demonstrated the capability to analyze environmental samples in accordance with Oklahoma Rules 252:301 and is hereby granted CERTIFICATION FOR:

Method

Matrix/Analyte

State Lab ID:

Non-Potable water

Ignitability	EPA 1010A	Good Standing	
Conductivity	EPA 120.1_1982	Good Standing	
Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)	EPA 1311_0_1992	Good Standing	
Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)	EPA 1312_0_1994	Good Standing	
Residue-volatile	EPA 160.4	Good Standing	
Mercury	EPA 1631E	Good Standing	
Oil and Grease	EPA 1664A	Good Standing	
Turbidity	EPA 180.1_2_1993	Good Standing	
Aluminum	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Antimony	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Arsenic	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Barium	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Beryllium	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Boron	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Cadmium	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Calcium	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Chromium	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Cobalt	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Copper	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Iron	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Lead	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Magnesium	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Manganese	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Molybdenum	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Nickel	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality Effective Date: 9/1/2015

Scope of Accreditation Report for Teklab, Inc. 2015-011

Laboratory Accreditation Unit Page 1 of 25 Scope Expires: 8/31/2016

Matrix/Analyte	Method	Status	Notes
Phosphorus, total	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Potassium	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Selenium	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Silver	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Sodium	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Strontium	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Thallium	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Tin	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Titanium	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Vanadium	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Zinc	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Aluminum	EPA 200.8_5.4_1994	Good Standing	
Antimony	EPA 200.8_5.4_1994	Good Standing	
Arsenic	EPA 200.8_5.4_1994	Good Standing	
Barium	EPA 200.8_5.4_1994	Good Standing	
Beryllium	EPA 200.8_5.4_1994	Good Standing	
Boron	EPA 200.8_5.4_1994	Good Standing	
Cadmium	EPA 200.8_5.4_1994	Good Standing	
Calcium	EPA 200.8_5.4_1994	Good Standing	
Chromium	EPA 200.8_5.4_1994	Good Standing	
Cobalt	EPA 200.8_5.4_1994	Good Standing	
Copper	EPA 200.8_5.4_1994	Good Standing	
Iron	EPA 200.8_5.4_1994	Good Standing	
Lead	EPA 200.8_5.4_1994	Good Standing	
Magnesium	EPA 200.8_5.4_1994	Good Standing	
Manganese	EPA 200.8_5.4_1994	Good Standing	
Molybdenum	EPA 200.8_5.4_1994	Good Standing	
Nickel	EPA 200.8_5.4_1994	Good Standing	
Potassium	EPA 200.8_5.4_1994	Good Standing	
Selenium	EPA 200.8_5.4_1994	Good Standing	
Silver	EPA 200.8_5.4_1994	Good Standing	
Sodium	EPA 200.8_5.4_1994	Good Standing	
Thallium	EPA 200.8_5.4_1994	Good Standing	
Tin	EPA 200.8_5.4_1994	Good Standing	
Titanium	EPA 200.8_5.4_1994	Good Standing	
Vanadium	EPA 200.8_5.4_1994	Good Standing	
Zinc	EPA 200.8_5.4_1994	Good Standing	
Mercury	EPA 245.1_3_1994	Good Standing	
Total cyanide	EPA 335.4_1_1993	Good Standing	
Ammonia as N	EPA 350.1_2_1993	Good Standing	
Kjeldahl nitrogen - total	EPA 351.2_2_1993	Good Standing	
Nitrate as N	EPA 353.2_2_1993	Good Standing	
Nitrite as N	EPA 353.2_2_1993	Good Standing	

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality

Effective Date: 9/1/2015 Scope of Accreditation Report for Teklab, Inc. 2015-011 Laboratory Accreditation Unit Page 2 of 25 Scope Expires: 8/31/2016

Matrix/Analyte	Method	Status	Notes
Phosphorus, total	EPA 365.4_1974	Good Standing	
Sulfate	EPA 375.2_2_1993	Good Standing	
Chemical oxygen demand	EPA 410.4_2_1993	Good Standing	
Total phenolics	EPA 420.1_1978	Good Standing	
Total phenolics	EPA 420.4_1_1993	Good Standing	
Alumínum	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Antimony	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Arsenic	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Barium	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Beryllium	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Boron	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Cadmium	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Calcium	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Chromium	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Cobalt	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Copper	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Hardness (calc.)	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Hardness (calc.)	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Iron	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Lead	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Lithium	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Magnesium	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Manganese	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Molybdenum	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Nickel	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Potassium	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Selenium	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Silver	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Sodium	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Strontium	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Thallium	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Tin	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Titanium	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Vanadium	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Zinc	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Aluminum	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Antimony	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Arsenic	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Barium	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Beryllium	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Boron	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Cadmium	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Calcium	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality

Effective Date: 9/1/2015

Scope of Accreditation Report for Teklab, Inc. 2015-011

Laboratory Accreditation Unit Page 3 of 25 Scope Expires: 8/31/2016

Matrix/Analyte	Method	Status	Notes
Chromium	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Cobalt	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Copper	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Iron	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Lead	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Magnesium	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Manganese	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Molybdenum	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Nickel	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Potassium	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Selenium	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Silver	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Sodium	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Thallium	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Vanadium	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Zinc	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
4,4'-DDD	EPA 608	Good Standing	
4,4'-DDE	EPA 608	Good Standing	
4,4'-DDT	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Aldrin	EPA 608	Good Standing	
alpha-BHC (alpha-Hexachlorocyclohexane)	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Aroclor-1016 (PCB-1016)	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Aroclor-1221 (PCB-1221)	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Aroclor-1232 (PCB-1232)	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Aroclor-1242 (PCB-1242)	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Aroclor-1248 (PCB-1248)	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Aroclor-1254 (PCB-1254)	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Aroclor-1260 (PCB-1260)	EPA 608	Good Standing	
beta-BHC (beta-Hexachlorocyclohexane)	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Chlordane (tech.)	EPA 608	Good Standing	
delta-BHC	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Dieldrin	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Endosulfan I	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Endosulfan II	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Endosulfan sulfate	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Endrin	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Endrin aldehyde	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Endrin ketone	EPA 608	Good Standing	
gamma-BHC (Lindane, gamma-HexachlorocyclohexanE)	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Heptachlor	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Heptachlor epoxide	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Methoxychlor	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Toxaphene (Chlorinated camphene)	EPA 608	Good Standing	

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality

Effective Date: 9/1/2015

Scope of Accreditation Report for Teklab, Inc. 2015-011

Laboratory Accreditation Unit Page 4 of 25 Scope Expires: 8/31/2016

Matrix/Analyte	Method	Status	Notes
2,4,5-T	EPA 615	Good Standing	
2,4-D	EPA 615	Good Standing	
2,4-DB	EPA 615	Good Standing	
Dalapon	EPA 615	Good Standing	
Dicamba	EPA 615	Good Standing	
Dichloroprop (Dichlorprop)	EPA 615	Good Standing	
Dinoseb (2-sec-butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol, DNBP)	EPA 615	Good Standing	
MCPA	EPA 615	Good Standing	
MCPP	EPA 615	Good Standing	
Silvex (2,4,5-TP)	EPA 615	Good Standing	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	EPA 624	Good Standing	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	EPA 624	Good Standing	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	EPA 624	Good Standing	
1,1-Dichloroethane	EPA 624	Good Standing	
1,1-Dichloroethylene	EPA 624	Good Standing	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 624	Good Standing	
1,2-Dichloroethane	EPA 624	Good Standing	
1,2-Dichloropropane	EPA 624	Good Standing	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 624	Good Standing	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 624	Good Standing	
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	EPA 624	Good Standing	
Acrolein (Propenal)	EPA 624	Good Standing	
Acrylonitrile	EPA 624	Good Standing	
Benzene	EPA 624	Good Standing	
Bromodichloromethane	EPA 624	Good Standing	
Bromoform	EPA 624	Good Standing	
Carbon tetrachloride	EPA 624	Good Standing	
Chlorobenzene	EPA 624	Good Standing	
Chloroethane	EPA 624	Good Standing	
Chloroform	EPA 624	Good Standing	
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	EPA 624	Good Standing	
Dibromochloromethane	EPA 624	Good Standing	
Dichloromethane (DCM, Methylene chloride)	EPA 624	Good Standing	
Ethylbenzene	EPA 624	Good Standing	
Methyl bromide (Bromomethane)	EPA 624	Good Standing	
Methyl chloride (Chloromethane)	EPA 624	Good Standing	
Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	EPA 624	Good Standing	
Toluene	EPA 624	Good Standing	
trans-1,2-Dicloroethylene	EPA 624	Good Standing	
trans-1,3-Dichloropropylene	EPA 624	Good Standing	
Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene)	EPA 624	Good Standing	
Trichlorofluoromethane	EPA 624	Good Standing	
Vinyl chloride	EPA 624	Good Standing	

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality Effective Date: 9/1/2015

Scope of Accreditation Report for Teklab, Inc. 2015-011

Laboratory Accreditation Unit Page 5 of 25 Scope Expires: 8/31/2016

Matrix/Analyte	Method	Status	Notes
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	EPA 625	Good Standing	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 625	Good Standing	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 625	Good Standing	
1.4-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 625	Good Standing	
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	EPA 625	Good Standing	
2,4-Dichlorophenol	EPA 625	Good Standing	
2,4-Dimethylphenol	EPA 625	Good Standing	
2,4-Dinitrophenol	EPA 625	Good Standing	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene (2,4-DNT)	EPA 625	Good Standing	
2,6-Dinitrotoluene (2,6-DNT)	EPA 625	Good Standing	
2-Chloronaphthalene	EPA 625	Good Standing	
2-Chlorophenol	EPA 625	Good Standing	
2-Methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	EPA 625	Good Standing	
2-Nitrophenol	EPA 625	Good Standing	
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	EPA 625	Good Standing	
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	EPA 625	Good Standing	
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	EPA 625	Good Standing	
4-Chlorophenyl phenylether	EPA 625	Good Standing	
4-Nitrophenol	EPA 625	Good Standing	
Acenaphthene	EPA 625	Good Standing	
Acenaphthylene	EPA 625	Good Standing	
Anthracene	EPA 625	Good Standing	
Benzidine	EPA 625	Good Standing	
Benzo(a)anthracene	EPA 625	Good Standing	
Benzo(a)pyrene	EPA 625	Good Standing	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ÉPA 625	Good Standing	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	EPA 625	Good Standing	
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	EPA 625	Good Standing	
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	EPA 625	Good Standing	
bis(2-Chloroethyl) ether	EPA 625	Good Standing	
bis(2-Chloroisopropyl) ether	EPA 625	Good Standing	
bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP)	EPA 625	Good Standing	
Butyl benzyl phthalate	EPA 625	Good Standing	
Chrysene	EPA 625	Good Standing	
Dibenz(a,h) anthracene	EPA 625	Good Standing	
Diethyl phthalate	EPA 625	Good Standing	
Dimethyl phthalate	EPA 625	Good Standing	
Di-n-butyl phthalate	EPA 625	Good Standing	
Di-n-octyl phthalate	EPA 625	Good Standing	
Fluoranthene	EPA 625	Good Standing	
Fluorene	EPA 625	Good Standing	
Hexachlorobenzene	EPA 625	Good Standing	
Hexachlorobutadiene	EPA 625	Good Standing	

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality

Effective Date: 9/1/2015 Scope of Accreditation Report for Teklab, Inc.

2015-011

Laboratory Accreditation Unit Page 6 of 25 Scope Expires: 8/31/2016

Matrix/Analyte	Method	Status	Notes
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	EPA 625	Good Standing	
Hexachloroethane	EPA 625	Good Standing	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd) pyrene	EPA 625	Good Standing	
Isophorone	EPA 625	Good Standing	
Naphthalene	EPA 625	Good Standing	
Nitrobenzene	EPA 625	Good Standing	
n-Nitrosodimethylamine	EPA 625	Good Standing	
n-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	EPA 625	Good Standing	
n-Nitrosodiphenylamine	EPA 625	Good Standing	
Pentachlorophenol	EPA 625	Good Standing	
Phenanthrene	EPA 625	Good Standing	
Phenol	EPA 625	Good Standing	
Pyrene	EPA 625	Good Standing	
Chromium VI	EPA 7196A_1_1992	Good Standing	
Mercury	EPA 7470A_1_1994	Good Standing	
Mercury	EPA 7471B_(1/98)	Good Standing	
4,4'-DDD	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
4,4'-DDE	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
4,4'-DDT	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
Alachior	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
Aldrin	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
alpha-BHC (alpha-Hexachlorocyclohexane)	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
alpha-Chlordane	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
beta-BHC (beta-Hexachlorocyclohexane)	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
Chlordane (tech.)	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
delta-BHC	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
Dieldrin	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
Endosulfan I	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
Endosulfan II	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
Endosulfan sulfate	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
Endrin	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
Endrin aldehyde	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
Endrin ketone	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
gamma-BHC (Lindane, gamma-HexachlorocyclohexanE)	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
gamma-Chlordane	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
Heptachlor	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
Heptachlor epoxide	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
Methoxychlor	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
Toxaphene (Chlorinated camphene)	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
Aroclor-1016 (PCB-1016)	EPA 8082_0_1996	Good Standing	
Aroclor-1221 (PCB-1221)	EPA 8082_0_1996	Good Standing	
Aroclor-1232 (PCB-1232)	EPA 8082_0_1996	Good Standing	
Aroclor-1242 (PCB-1242)	EPA 8082_0_1996	Good Standing	

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality Effective Date: 9/1/2015

Scope of Accreditation Report for Teklab, Inc. 2015-011

Laboratory Accreditation Unit Page 7 of 25 Scope Expires: 8/31/2016

Matrix/Analyte	Method	Status	Notes
Aroclor-1248 (PCB-1248)	EPA 8082_0_1996	Good Standing	
Aroclor-1254 (PCB-1254)	EPA 8082_0_1996	Good Standing	
Aroclor-1260 (PCB-1260)	EPA 8082_0_1996	Good Standing	
2,4,5-T	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
2,4-D	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
2,4-DB	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
3,5-Dichlorobenzoic acid	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
4-Nitrophenol	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Acifluorfen	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Bentazon	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Chioramben	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Dacthal (DCPA)	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Dalapon	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Dicamba	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Dichloroprop (Dichlorprop)	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Dinoseb (2-sec-butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol, DNBP)	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
MCPA	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
MCPP	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Pentachlorophenol	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Picloram	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Silvex (2,4,5-TP)	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,1-Dichloroethane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,1-Dichloroethylene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,1-Dichloropropene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB, Ethylene dibromide)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,2-Dichloroethane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,2-Dichloropropane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,3-Dichloropropane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1-Chlorobutane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality

Effective Date: 9/1/2015 Scope of Accreditation Report for Teklab, Inc. 2015-011 Laboratory Accreditation Unit Page 8 of 25 Scope Expires: 8/31/2016

Matrix/Analyte	Method	Status Notes
2,2-Dichloropropane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
2-Butanone (Methyl ethyl ketone, MEK)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
2-Chloro-1,3-butadiene (Chloroprene)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
2-Chlorotoluene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
2-Hexanone	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
2-Nitropropane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
4-Chlorotoluene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
Acetone	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
Acetonitrile	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
Acrolein (Propenal)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
Acrylonitrile	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
Allyl alcohol	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
Allyl chloride (3-Chloropropene)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
Benzene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
Bromobenzene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
Bromochloromethane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
Bromodichloromethane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
Bromoethane (Ethyl Bromide)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
Bromoform	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
Carbon disulfide	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
Carbon tetrachloride	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
Chlorobenzene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
Chloroethane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
Chloroform	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
Chloroprene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
cis & trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
cis-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
Dibromochloromethane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
Dibromochloropropane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
Dibromomethane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
Dichlorodifluoromethane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
Dichloromethane (DCM, Methylene chloride)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
Diethyl ether	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
Di-isopropylether (DIPE)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
Ethyl acetate	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
Ethyl methacrylate	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
Ethylbenzene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
Ethyl-t-butylether (ETBE)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing
Hexachlorobutadiene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality Effective Date: 9/1/2015

Scope of Accreditation Report for Teklab, Inc. 2015-011

Laboratory Accreditation Unit Page 9 of 25 Scope Expires: 8/31/2016

Matrix/Analyte	Method	Status	Notes
Hexachloroethane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
lodomethane (Methyl iodide)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Isopropylbenzene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Methacrylonitrile	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Methyl acetate	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Methyl acrylate	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Methyl chloride (Chloromethane)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Methyl methacrylate	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Methylene chloride	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
m-Xylene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Naphthalene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
n-Butylbenzene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Nitrobenzene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Pentachloroethane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
p-Isopropyltoluene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Propionitrile (Ethyl cyanide)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
p-Xylene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
sec-Butylbenzene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Styrene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
tert-Butyl alcohol	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
tert-Butylbenzene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Toluene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
trans-1,2-Dicloroethylene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
trans-1,3-Dichloropropylene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Trichlorofluoromethane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Vinyl acetate	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Vinyl chloride	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Xylene (total)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,2,3,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
1,4-Dioxane (1,4- Diethyleneoxide)	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality Effective Date: 9/1/2015

Scope of Accreditation Report for Teklab, Inc. 2015-011

Laboratory Accreditation Unit Page 10 of 25 Scope Expires: 8/31/2016

Matrix/Analyte	Method	Status	Notes
2,4-Dichlorophenol	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
2,4-Dimethylphenol	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
2,4-Dinitrophenol	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene (2,4-DNT)	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
2,6-Dinitrotoluene (2,6-DNT)	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
2-Chloronaphthalene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
2-Chlorophenol	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
2-Methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
2-Methylnaphthalene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
2-Nitroaniline	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
2-Nitrophenol	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
3 & 4 Methylphenol	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
3-Methylcholanthrene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
3-Methylphenol (m-Cresol)	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
3-Nitroaniline	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
4-Aminobiphenyl	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
4-Chloroaniline	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
4-Chlorophenyl phenylether	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
4-Methylphenol (p-Cresol)	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
4-Nitroaniline	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
4-Nitrophenol	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
5-Nitro-o-toluidine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Acenaphthene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Acenaphthylene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Acetophenone	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Aniline	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Anthracene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Atrazine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Benzidine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Benzo(a)anthracene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Benzo(a)pyrene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Benzofluoranthene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Benzoic acid	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality

Effective Date: 9/1/2015

Scope of Accreditation Report for Teklab, Inc. 2015-011

Laboratory Accreditation Unit Page 11 of 25 Scope Expires: 8/31/2016

Matrix/Analyte	Method	Status	Notes
Benzyl alcohol	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
bis(2-Chloroethyl) ether	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
bis(2-Chloroisopropy!) ether	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP)	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Butyl benzyl phthalate	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Carbazole	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Carbofuran (Furaden)	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Chlorobenzilate	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Chrysene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Diallate	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Dibenz(a,h) anthracene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Dibenzofuran	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Diethyl phthalate	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Dimethoate	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Dimethyl phthalate	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Di-n-butyl phthalate	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Di-n-octyl phthalate	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Diphenylamine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Famphur	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Fluoranthene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Fluorene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Hexachlorobenzene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Hexachlorobutadiene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Hexachloroethane	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Hexachloropropene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
ndeno(1,2,3-cd) pyrene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
sodrin	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
sophorone	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Naphthalene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Nitrobenzene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
n-Nitrosodiethylamine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
1-Nitrosodimethylamine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
n-Nitroso-di-n-butylamine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
n-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
n-Nitrosodiphenylamine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
n-Nitrosodipropylamine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
n-Nitrosomethylethalamine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
n-Nitrosopiperidine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
n-Nitrosopyrrolidine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
o,o,o-Triethyl phosphorothioate	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
o-Toluidine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality Effective Date: 9/1/2015

Scope of Accreditation Report for Teklab, Inc. 2015-011

Laboratory Accreditation Unit Page 12 of 25 Scope Expires: 8/31/2016

Matrix/Analyte	Method	Status	Notes
o-Toluidine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Parathion	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Pentachlorobenzene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Pentachloronitrobenzene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Pentachlorophenol	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Phenanthrene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Phenol	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Pyrene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Pyridine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Amenable cyanide	EPA 9012A_1_1996	Good Standing	
Total cyanide	EPA 9012A_1_1996	Good Standing	
Total cyanide	EPA 9014_0_1996	Good Standing	
Total organic halides (TOX)	EPA 9020B_2_1994	Good Standing	
Extractable organics halides (EOX)	EPA 9023_0_1996	Good Standing	
Sulfide	EPA 9034_0_1996	Good Standing	
Sulfate	EPA 9036_0_1986	Good Standing	
Sulfate	EPA 9038_0_1986	Good Standing	
pH	EPA 9040B_2_1995	Good Standing	
Conductivity	EPA 9050A_1_1996	Good Standing	
Total organic carbon	EPA 9060A	Good Standing	
Total phenolics	EPA 9065_0_1986	Good Standing	
Total phenolics	EPA 9066_0_1986	Good Standing	
Free liquid	EPA 9095A_(12/96)	Good Standing	
Fluoride	EPA 9214_0_1996	Good Standing	
Chloride	EPA 9251_0_1986	Good Standing	
Color	SM 2120 B-2001	Good Standing	
Turbidity	SM 2130 B-2001	Good Standing	
Acidity, as CaCO3	SM 2310 B-1997	Good Standing	
Alkalinity as CaCO3	SM 2320 B-1997	Good Standing	
Hardness	SM 2340 B-1997	Good Standing	
Hardness	SM 2340 C-1997	Good Standing	
Conductivity	SM 2510 B-1997	Good Standing	
Residue-total	SM 2540 B-1997	Good Standing	
Residue-filterable (TDS)	SM 2540 C-1997	Good Standing	
Residue-nonfilterable (TSS)	SM 2540 D-1997	Good Standing	
Residue-settleable	SM 2540 F-1997	Good Standing	
Temperature, deg. C	SM 2550 B-2000	Good Standing	
Mercury	SM 3112 B-2009	Good Standing	
Aluminum	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Antimony	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Arsenic	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Barium	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Beryllium	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality

Effective Date: 9/1/2015 Scope of Accreditation Report for Teklab, Inc. 2015-011 Laboratory Accreditation Unit Page 13 of 25 Scope Expires: 8/31/2016
Matrix/Analyte	Method	Status	Notes
Boron	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Cadmium	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Calcium	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Chromium	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Cobalt	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Copper	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Iron	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Lead	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Magnesium	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Manganese	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Molybdenum	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Nickel	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Phosphorus, total	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Potassium	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Selenium	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Silver	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Sodium	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Thallium	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Vanadium	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Zinc	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Chromium VI	SM 3500-Cr B-2009	Good Standing	
Chlorine	SM 4500-CI G-2000	Good Standing	
Chloride	SM 4500-CI C-1997	Good Standing	
Chloride	SM 4500-CI E-1997	Good Standing	
Total cyanide	SM 4500-CN E-1999	Good Standing	
Fluoride	SM 4500-F C-1997	Good Standing	
pH	SM 4500-H+ B-2000	Good Standing	
Ammonia as N	SM 4500-NH3 H-1997	Good Standing	
Nitrite as N	SM 4500-NO2 B-2000	Good Standing	
Nitrate as N	SM 4500-NO3 F-2000	Good Standing	
Nitrite as N	SM 4500-NO3 F-2000	Good Standing	
Oxygen, dissolved	SM 4500-O G-2001	Good Standing	
Orthophosphate as P	SM 4500-P E-1999	Good Standing	
Sulfide	SM 4500-S2 ⁻ D-2000	Good Standing	
Sulfite-SO3	SM 4500-SO3 B-2000	Good Standing	
Biochemical oxygen demand	SM 5210 B-2001	Good Standing	
Carbonaceous BOD, CBOD	SM 5210 B-2001	Good Standing	
Chemical oxygen demand	SM 5220 D 20th ED (1998)	Good Standing	
Total organic carbon	SM 5310 C-2000	Good Standing	
Heterotrophic plate count	SM 9215 B (R2A) 19th ED (1995)	Good Standing	
total coliform	SM 9222 B (M-Endo)-1997	Good Standing	
Fecal coliforms	SM 9222 D (m-FC)-1997	Good Standing	

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality Effective Date: 9/1/2015 Scope of Accreditation Report for Teklab, Inc. 2015-011 Laboratory Accreditation Unit Page 14 of 25 Scope Expires: 8/31/2016

Matrix/Analyte	Method	Status	Notes
Solids			
Ignitability	EPA 1010A	Good Standing	
Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)	EPA 1311 0 1992	Good Standing	
Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)	EPA 1312 0 1994	Good Standing	
Mercury	EPA 1631E	Good Standing	
Aluminum	EPA 200.7 4.4 1994	Good Standing	
Antimony	 EPA 200.7 4.4 1994	Good Standing	
Arsenic	EPA 200.7 4.4 1994	Good Standing	
Barium	EPA 200.7 4.4 1994	Good Standing	
Beryllium	EPA 200.7 4.4 1994	Good Standing	
Boron	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Cadmium	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Calcium	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Chromium	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Cobalt	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Copper	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
ron	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
ead	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Magnesium	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Manganese	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Molybdenum	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Nickel	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Phosphorus, total	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Potassium	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Selenium	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Silver	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Sodium	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Strontium	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
Thallium	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
- Tin	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
ītanium	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
/anadium	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
linc	EPA 200.7_4.4_1994	Good Standing	
<i>N</i> ercury	EPA 245.1_3_1994	Good Standing	
∖jeldahl nitrogen - total	EPA 351.2_2_1993	Good Standing	
litrate as N	EPA 353.2_2_1993	Good Standing	
litrite as N	EPA 353.2_2_1993	Good Standing	
Phosphorus, total	EPA 365.4_1974	Good Standing	
Fotal phenolics	EPA 420.1_1978	Good Standing	
otal phenolics	EPA 420.4_1_1993	Good Standing	
Aluminum	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Antimony	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality Effective Date: 9/1/2015

Scope of Accreditation Report for Teklab, Inc. 2015-011

Laboratory Accreditation Unit Page 15 of 25 Scope Expires: 8/31/2016

Matrix/Analyte	Method	Status	Notes
Arsenic	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Barium	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Beryllium	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Boron	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Cadmium	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Calcium	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Chromium	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Cobalt	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Copper	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Iron	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Lead	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Lithium	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Magnesium	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Manganese	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Molybdenum	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Nickel	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Potassium	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Selenium	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Silver	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Sodium	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Strontium	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Thallium	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Tin	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Titanium	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Vanadium	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Zinc	EPA 6010B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Aluminum	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Antimony	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Arsenic	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Barium	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Beryllium	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Boron	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Cadmium	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Calcium	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Chromium	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Cobalt	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Copper	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Iron	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Lead	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Magnesium	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Manganese	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Molybdenum	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Nickel	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality

Effective Date: 9/1/2015

Scope of Accreditation Report for Teklab, Inc. 2015-011

Laboratory Accreditation Unit Page 16 of 25 Scope Expires: 8/31/2016

Matrix/Analyte	Method	Status	Notes
Potassium	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Selenium	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Silver	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Sodium	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Thallium	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Vanadium	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Zinc	EPA 6020A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
4,4'-DDD	EPA 608	Good Standing	
4,4'-DDE	EPA 608	Good Standing	
4,4'-DDT	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Aldrin	EPA 608	Good Standing	
alpha-BHC (alpha-Hexachlorocyclohexane)	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Aroclor-1016 (PCB-1016)	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Aroclor-1221 (PCB-1221)	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Aroclor-1232 (PCB-1232)	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Aroclor-1242 (PCB-1242)	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Aroclor-1248 (PCB-1248)	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Aroclor-1254 (PCB-1254)	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Aroclor-1260 (PCB-1260)	EPA 608	Good Standing	
beta-BHC (beta-Hexachlorocyclohexane)	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Chlordane (tech.)	EPA 608	Good Standing	
delta-BHC	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Dieldrin	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Endosulfan I	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Endosulfan II	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Endosulfan sulfate	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Endrin	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Endrin aldehyde	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Endrin ketone	EPA 608	Good Standing	
gamma-BHC (Lindane, gamma-HexachlorocyclohexanE)	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Heptachlor	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Heptachlor epoxide	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Methoxychlor	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Toxaphene (Chlorinated camphene)	EPA 608	Good Standing	
Chromium VI	EPA 7196A_1_1992	Good Standing	
Mercury	EPA 7470A_1_1994	Good Standing	
Mercury	EPA 7471B_(1/98)	Good Standing	
4,4'-DDD	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
4,4'-DDE	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
4,4'-DDT	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
Alachlor	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
Aldrin	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
alpha-BHC (alpha-Hexachlorocyclohexane)	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality

Effective Date: 9/1/2015 Scope of Accreditation Report for Teklab, Inc. 2015-011 Laboratory Accreditation Unit Page 17 of 25 Scope Expires: 8/31/2016

Matrix/Analyte	Method	Status	Notes
alpha-Chlordane	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
beta-BHC (beta-Hexachlorocyclohexane)	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
Chlordane (tech.)	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
delta-BHC	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
Dieldrin	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
Endosulfan I	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
Endosulfan II	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
Endosulfan sulfate	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
Endrin	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
Endrin aldehyde	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
Endrin ketone	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
gamma-BHC (Lindane, gamma-HexachlorocyclohexanE)	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
gamma-Chlordane	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
Heptachlor	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
Heptachlor epoxide	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
Methoxychlor	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
Toxaphene (Chlorinated camphene)	EPA 8081B_(11/00)	Good Standing	
Aroclor-1016 (PCB-1016)	EPA 8082_0_1996	Good Standing	
Aroclor-1221 (PCB-1221)	EPA 8082_0_1996	Good Standing	
Aroclor-1232 (PCB-1232)	EPA 8082_0_1996	Good Standing	
Aroclor-1242 (PCB-1242)	EPA 8082_0_1996	Good Standing	
Aroclor-1248 (PCB-1248)	EPA 8082_0_1996	Good Standing	
Aroclor-1254 (PCB-1254)	EPA 8082_0_1996	Good Standing	
Aroclor-1260 (PCB-1260)	EPA 8082_0_1996	Good Standing	
2,4,5-T	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
2,4-D	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
2,4-DB	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
3,5-Dichlorobenzoic acid	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
4-Nitrophenol	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Acifluorfen	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Bentazon	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Chloramben	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Dacthal (DCPA)	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Dalapon	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Dicamba	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Dichloroprop (Dichlorprop)	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Dinoseb (2-sec-butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol, DNBP)	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
MCPA	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
MCPP	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Pentachlorophenol	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Picloram	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
Silvex (2,4,5-TP)	EPA 8151A_(1/98)	Good Standing	
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality

Effective Date: 9/1/2015 Scope of Accreditation Report for Teklab, Inc. 2015-011 Laboratory Accreditation Unit Page 18 of 25 Scope Expires: 8/31/2016

Matrix/Analyte	Method	Status	Notes
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,1-Dichloroethane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,1-Dichloroethylene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,1-Dichloropropene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB, Ethylene dibromide)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,2-Dichloroethane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,2-Dichloropropane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,3-Dichloropropane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1-Chlorobutane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
2,2-Dichloropropane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
2-Butanone (Methyl ethyl ketone, MEK)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
2-Chloro-1,3-butadiene (Chloroprene)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
2-Chlorotoluene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
2-Hexanone	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
2-Nitropropane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
4-Chlorotoluene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Acetone	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Acetonitrile	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Acrolein (Propenal)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Acrylonitrile	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Allyl alcohol	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Allyl chloride (3-Chloropropene)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Benzene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Bromobenzene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Bromochloromethane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Bromodichloromethane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Bromoethane (Ethyl Bromide)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Bromoform	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Carbon disulfide	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality

Effective Date: 9/1/2015 Scope of Accreditation Report for Teklab, Inc. 2015-011 Laboratory Accreditation Unit Page 19 of 25 Scope Expires: 8/31/2016

Matrix/Analyte	Method	Status	Notes
Carbon tetrachloride	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Chlorobenzene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Chloroethane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Chloroform	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Chloroprene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
cis & trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
cis-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Dibromochloromethane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Dibromochloropropane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Dibromomethane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Dichlorodifluoromethane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Dichloromethane (DCM, Methylene chloride)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Diethyl ether	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Di-isopropylether (DIPE)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Ethyl acetate	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Ethyl methacrylate	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Ethylbenzene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Ethyl-t-butylether (ETBE)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Hexachlorobutadiene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Hexachloroethane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
lodomethane (Methyl iodide)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Isopropyl ether	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Isopropylbenzene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Methacrylonitrile	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Methyl acetate	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Methyl acrylate	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Methyl chloride (Chloromethane)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Methyl isobutyl ketone (Hexone)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Methyl methacrylate	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Methylene chloride	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
m-Xylene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Naphthalene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
n-Butylbenzene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Nitrobenzene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
n-Propylbenzene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
o-Xylene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Pentachloroethane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
p-lsopropyltoluene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Propionitrile (Ethyl cyanide)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
p-Xylene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality

Effective Date: 9/1/2015 Scope of Accreditation Report for Teklab, Inc. 2015-011 Laboratory Accreditation Unit Page 20 of 25 Scope Expires: 8/31/2016

Matrix/Analyte	Method	Status	Notes
sec-Butylbenzene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Styrene	EPA 8260B 2 1996	Good Standing	
tert-Butyl alcohol	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
tert-Butylbenzene	EPA 8260B 2 1996	Good Standing	
Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	EPA 8260B 2 1996	Good Standing	
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Toluene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
trans-1,2-Dicloroethylene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
trans-1,3-Dichloropropylene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Trichlorofluoromethane	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Vinyl acetate	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Vinyl chloride	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
Xylene (total)	EPA 8260B_2_1996	Good Standing	
1,2,3,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
1,4-Dioxane (1,4- Diethyleneoxide)	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
2,4-Dichlorophenol	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
2,4-Dimethylphenol	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
2,4-Dinitrophenol	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene (2,4-DNT)	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
2,6-Dinitrotoluene (2,6-DNT)	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
2-Chloronaphthalene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
2-Chiorophenol	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
2-Methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
2-Methylnaphthalene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
2-Nitroaniline	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
2-Nitrophenol	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
3 & 4 Methylphenol	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
3-Methylcholanthrene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
3-Methylphenol (m-Cresol)	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality

Effective Date: 9/1/2015 Scope of Accreditation Report for Teklab, Inc. 2015-011 Laboratory Accreditation Unit Page 21 of 25 Scope Expires: 8/31/2016

Matrix/Analyte	Method	Status	Notes
3-Nitroaniline	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
4-Aminobiphenyl	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
4-Chioro-3-methylphenol	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
4-Chloroaniline	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
4-Chlorophenyl phenylether	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
4-Methylphenol (p-Cresol)	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
4-Nitroaniline	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
4-Nitrophenol	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
5-Nitro-o-toluidine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Acenaphthene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Acenaphthylene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Acetophenone	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Aniline	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Anthracene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Benzidine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Benzo(a)anthracene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Benzo(a)pyrene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Benzofluoranthene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Benzoic acid	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Benzyl alcohol	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
bis(2-Chloroethyl) ether	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
bis(2-Chloroisopropyl) ether	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP)	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Butyl benzyl phthalate	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Carbazole	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Carbofuran (Furaden)	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Chlorobenzilate	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Chrysene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Diallate	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Dibenz(a,h) anthracene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Dibenzofuran	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Diethyl phthalate	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Dimethoate	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Dimethyl phthalate	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Di-n-butyl phthalate	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Di-n-octyl phthalate	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Diphenylamine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality

Effective Date: 9/1/2015 Scope of Accreditation Report for Teklab, Inc. 2015-011 Laboratory Accreditation Unit Page 22 of 25 Scope Expires: 8/31/2016

Matrix/Analyte	Method	Status	Notes
Ethyl methanesulfonate	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Famphur	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Fluoranthene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Fluorene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Hexachlorobenzene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Hexachlorobutadiene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Hexachloroethane	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Hexachloropropene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd) pyrene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Isodrin	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Isophorone	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Isosafrole	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Methyl methanesulfonate	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Naphthalene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Nitrobenzene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
n-Nitrosodiethylamine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
n-Nitrosodimethylamine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
n-Nitroso-di-n-butylamine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
n-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
n-Nitrosodiphenylamine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
n-Nitrosodipropylamine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
n-Nitrosomethylethalamine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
n-Nitrosopiperidine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
n-Nitrosopyrrolidine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
o,o,o-Triethyl phosphorothioate	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
o-Toluidine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
o-Toluidine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Parathion	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Pentachlorobenzene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Pentachloronitrobenzene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Pentachlorophenol	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Phenanthrene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Phenol	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Pronamide (Kerb)	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Pyrene	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Pyridine	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Safrole	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Trifluralin (Treflan)	EPA 8270C_3_1996	Good Standing	
Total cyanide	EPA 9012A_1_1996	Good Standing	
Amenable cyanide	EPA 9014_0_1996	Good Standing	
Total cyanide	EPA 9014_0_1996	Good Standing	
Total organic halides (TOX)	EPA 9020B_2_1994	Good Standing	

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality

Effective Date: 9/1/2015 Scope of Accreditation Report for Teklab, Inc. 2015-011 Laboratory Accreditation Unit Page 23 of 25 Scope Expires: 8/31/2016

Matrix/Analyte	Method	Status	Notes
Extractable organics halides (EOX)	EPA 9023_0_1996	Good Standing	
Sulfide	EPA 9034_0_1996	Good Standing	
Sulfate	EPA 9036_0_1986	Good Standing	
Corrosivity	EPA 9040B_2_1995	Good Standing	
рН	EPA 9040B_2_1995	Good Standing	
Corrosivity	EPA 9045C_3_1995	Good Standing	
pH	EPA 9045C_3_1995	Good Standing	
Total organic carbon	EPA 9060A	Good Standing	
Total phenolics	EPA 9065_0_1986	Good Standing	
Total phenolics	EPA 9066_0_1986	Good Standing	
Free liquid	EPA 9095A_(12/96)	Good Standing	
Fluoride	EPA 9214_0_1996	Good Standing	
Acidity, as CaCO3	SM 2310 B-1997	Good Standing	
Alkalinity as CaCO3	SM 2320 B-1997	Good Standing	
Hardness	SM 2340 B-1997	Good Standing	
Hardness	SM 2340 C-1997	Good Standing	
Mercury	SM 3112 B-2009	Good Standing	
Aluminum	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Antimony	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Arsenic	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Barium	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Beryllium	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Boron	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Cadmium	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Calcium	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Chromium	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Cobalt	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Copper	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Iron	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Lead	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Magnesium	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Manganese	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Molybdenum	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Nickel	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Phosphorus, total	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Potassium	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Selenium	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Silver	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Sodium	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Thallium	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Vanadium	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Zinc	SM 3120 B-1999	Good Standing	
Chromium VI	SM 3500-Cr B-2009	Good Standing	

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality

Effective Date: 9/1/2015 Scope of Accreditation Report for Teklab, Inc. 2015-011 Laboratory Accreditation Unit Page 24 of 25 Scope Expires: 8/31/2016

Matrix/Analyte	Method	Status	Notes
Chlorine	SM 4500-CI G-2000	Good Standing	
Chloride	SM 4500-CI ⁻ C-1997	Good Standing	
Chloride	SM 4500-CI E-1997	Good Standing	
Total cyanide	SM 4500-CN E-1999	Good Standing	
Amenable cyanide	SM 4500-CN G-1999	Good Standing	
Ammonia as N	SM 4500-NH3 H-1997	Good Standing	
Nitrite as N	SM 4500-NO2 B-2000	Good Standing	
Nitrate as N	SM 4500-NO3 F-2000	Good Standing	
Nitrite as N	SM 4500-NO3 F-2000	Good Standing	
Orthophosphate as P	SM 4500-P E-1999	Good Standing	
Sulfide	SM 4500-S2 D-2000	Good Standing	
Sulfite-SO3	SM 4500-SO3 B-2000	Good Standing	
Biochemical oxygen demand	SM 5210 B-2001	Good Standing	
Carbonaceous BOD, CBOD	SM 5210 B-2001	Good Standing	
Chemical oxygen demand	SM 5220 D 20th ED (1998)	Good Standing	
Heterotrophic plate count	SM 9215 B (R2A) 19th ED (1995)	Good Standing	
Fecal coliforms	SM 9222 D (m-FC)-1997	Good Standing	

Accredited Parameter Note Detail

Authentication Signature

09/01/2015

Date

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality Effective Date: 9/1/2015 Scope of Accreditation Report for Teklab, Inc. 2015-011

Laboratory Accreditation Unit Page 25 of 25 Scope Expires: 8/31/2016



ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT CABINET

Department for Environmental Protection Division of Water 200 Fair Oaks Lane 4th Floor Frankfort, Kentucky 40601 Phone: (502) 564-3410 Fax: (502) 564-2741 www.water.ky.gov

January 4, 2016

Charles G. Snavely Secretary

> R. Bruce Scott Commissioner

Dear Kentucky Wastewater Certified Laboratory:

Please find enclosed your laboratory's Wastewater Certification Package for 2016. Please review the certificate and associated method-analyte list for accuracy and completeness. The enclosed certificate is valid until December 31, 2016.

We look forward to working with your laboratory in the upcoming year. Please visit our Laboratory Certification Program webpages for contact information, program updates, renewal schedule/document requirements and links to useful documents.

Main webpage: <u>http://water.ky.gov/permitting/Pages/labcert.aspx</u> Wastewater webpage: <u>http://water.ky.gov/permitting/Pages/WasteWaterCertification.aspx</u>

If you have any comments or questions regarding the enclosed documents please contact Kentucky Laboratory Certification Program at (502) 564-3410 or by email at <u>dowlabcertification@ky.gov</u>.

Sincerely,

Herris Stewart

Kevin Stewart Certification Officer Kentucky Laboratory Certification Program

Enclosures

Matthew G. Bevin

Governor

C. KLCP Files



COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY

Energy and Environment Cabinet

Wastewater Laboratory Certification Program In Accordance with KRS 224.10-670 and 401 KAR Chapter 5

THIS CERTIFIES THAT

Teklab Inc. 5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville, IL 62254 Laboratory Number: 98006

Has fulfilled the requirements governing the Certification of Wastewater Laboratories and is hereby granted certification for the analytes and associated methods listed on the annually updated table.

Given under our hands this 1st day of January, 2016-

at Frankfort, Kentucky. This Certificate is valid until December 31, 2016.



									Method
KY Category	CAS #	Analyte	Status	Reference Method	MDL	MRL	Units	ΑΤΡ	Mod
Field	N/A	Conductivity	Certified	SM2510B-1997	10	10	uhos/cm	!	
Field	N/A	pH	Certified	SM4500HB-2000	0	1	uhos/cm	ļ!	
Inorganic/Gen Chem	N/A	Acidity	Certified	SM2310B-1997	1.60	5	mg/L		ļ
Inorganic/Gen Chem	N/A	Alkalinity	Certified	SM2320B-1997	1.55	5	mg/L		
Inorganic/Gen Chem	7664-41-7	Ammonia Nitrogen (as N)	Certified	EPA 350.1 R 2.0	0.04	0.1	mg/L		
Inorganic/Gen Chem	N/A	Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD5)	Certified	SM5210B-2001	2	5	mg/L		
Inorganic/Gen Chem	N/A	Chemical Oxygen Demand	Certified	SM5220D-1997	20	50	mg/L		
Inorganic/Gen Chem	N/A	Chemical Oxygen Demand Low	Certified	EPA 410.4 R 2.0	6	10	mg/L		
Inorganic/Gen Chem	16887-00-6	Chloride	Certified	SM4500 CL E - 1997	1	5	mg/L		
Inorganic/Gen Chem	57-12-5	Cyanide - Total	Certified	EPA 335.4 R 1.0	0.004	0.007	mg/L		
Inorganic/Gen Chem	N/A	Hardness - Calc	Certified	SM2340B-1997	0.25	1	mg/L		
Inorganic/Gen Chem	N/A	Hardness - Total	Certified	SM2340C-1997	3	5	mg/L		
Inorganic/Gen Chem	N/A	Kjeldahl Nitorgen - Total (TKN)	Certified	EPA 351.2 R 2.0	0.2	0.5	mg/L		
Inorganic/Gen Chem	N/A	Nitrate-Nitrite (as N)	Certified	SM4500 NO3 F-2000	0.01	0.05	mg/L		
Inorganic/Gen Chem	N/A	Phenols (Total Phenolics)	Certified	EPA 420.4 R 1.0	0.0036	0.005	mg/L		
Inorganic/Gen Chem	7723-14-0	Phosphorus	Certified	EPA 365.4	0.02	0.05	mg/L		
Inorganic/Metals	7723-14-0	Phosphorus	Certified	EPA 200.7 R 4.4	0.01	0.05	mg/L		
Inorganic/Gen Chem	N/A	Settleable Solids	Certified	SM2540F - 1997	0.1	0.1	mg/L		
Inorganic/Gen Chem	7664-93-9	Sulfate	Certified	EPA 375.2 R 2.0	5	10	mg/L		
Inorganic/Gen Chem	N/A	Total Organic Carbon (TOC)	Certified	SM5310C-2000	0.5	1	mg/L		
Inorganic/Gen Chem	N/A	Total Suspended Solids	Certified	SM2540D-1997	5	6	mg/L		
Inorganic/Metals	7429-0-5	Aluminum	Certified	EPA 200.7 R 4.4	0.015	0.05	mg/L		
Inorganic/Metals	7440-36-0	Antimony	Certified	EPA 200.7 R 4.4	0.026	0.05	mg/L		
Inorganic/Metals	7440-38-2	Arsenic	Certified	EPA 200.7 R 4.4	0.009	0.025	mg/L		
Inorganic/Metals	7440-39-3	Barium	Certified	EPA 200.7 R 4.4	0.002	0.005	mg/L		
Inorganic/Metals	7440-41-7	Beryllium	Certified	EPA 200.7 R 4.4	0.0003	0.001	mg/L		
Inorganic/Metals	7440-42-8	Boron	Certified	EPA 200.7 R 4.4	0.006	0.02	mg/L		
Inorganic/Metals	7440-43-9	Cadmium	Certified	EPA 200.7 R 4.4	0.0003	0.002	mg/L		
Inorganic/Metals	7440-70-2	Calcium	Certified	EPA 200.7 R 4.4	0.019	0.05	mg/L		
Inorganic/Metals	7440-47-3	Chromium	Certified	EPA 200.7 R 4.4	0.004	0.01	mg/L		
Inorganic/Metals	7440-48-4	Cobalt	Certified	EPA 200.7 R 4.4	0.002	0.01	mg/L		
Inorganic/Metals	7440-50-8	Copper	Certified	EPA 200.7 R 4.4	0.003	0.01	mg/L		
Inorganic/Metals	7439-89-6	Iron	Certified	EPA 200.7 R 4.4	0.007	0.02	mg/L		
Inorganic/Metals	7439-92-1	Lead	Certified	EPA 200.7 R 4.4	0.006	0.04	mg/L		
Inorganic/Metals	7439-95-4	Magnesium	Certified	EPA 200.7 R 4.4	0.005	0.01	mg/L		



							-		Method
KY Category	CAS #	Analyte	Status	Reference Method	MDL	MRL	Units	ATP	Mod
Inorganic/Metals	7439-96-5	Manganese	Certified	EPA 200.7 R 4.4	0.002	0.005	mg/L		
Inorganic/Metals	7439-97-6	Mercury	Certified	EPA 245.1 R 3.0	0.000051	0.0002	mg/L		
Inorganic/Metals	7439-97-6	Mercury Low Level	Certified	EPA 1631E	0.2	0.5	ng/L		
Inorganic/Metals	7439-98-7	Molybdenum	Certified	EPA 200.7 R 4.4	0.003	0.01	mg/L		
Inorganic/Metals	7440-02-0	Nickel	Certified	EPA 200.7 R 4.4	0.003	0.01	mg/L		
Inorganic/Metals	7440-09-7	Potassium	Certified	EPA 200.7 R 4.4	0.024	0.1	mg/L	_	
Inorganic/Metals	7782-49-2	Selenium	Certified	EPA 200.7 R 4.4	0.022	0.05	mg/L		
Inorganic/Metals	7440-22-4	Silver	Certified	EPA 200.7 R 4.4	0.003	0.01	mg/L		
Inorganic/Metals	7440-23-5	Sodium	Certified	EPA 200.7 R 4.4	0.024	0.05	mg/L		
Inorganic/Metals	7440-28-0	Thallium	Certified	EPA 200.7 R 4.4	0.013	0.05	mg/L		
Inorganic/Metals	7440-31-5	Tin	Certified	EPA 200.7 R 4.4	0.011	0.02	mg/L		
Inorganic/Metals	7440-32-6	Titanium	Certified	EPA 200.7 R 4.4	0.002	0.01	mg/L		
Inorganic/Metals	7440-62-2	Vanadium	Certified	EPA 200.7 R 4.4	0.003	0.01	mg/L		
Inorganic/Metals	7440-66-6	Zinc	Certified	EPA 200.7 R 4.4	0.002	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Pest/Herb/PCB	12674-11-2	PCB-1016	Certified	EPA 608	0.5	1	ug/L		
ORG/Pest/Herb/PCB	11104-28-2	PCB-1221	Certified	EPA 608	0.5	1	ug/L		
ORG/Pest/Herb/PCB	11141-16-5	PCB-1232	Certified	EPA 608	0.5	1	ug/L		
ORG/Pest/Herb/PCB	53469-21-9	PCB-1242	Certified	EPA 608	0.5	1	ug/L		
ORG/Pest/Herb/PCB	12672-29-6	PCB-1248	Certified	EPA 608	0.5	1	ug/L		
ORG/Pest/Herb/PCB	11097-69-1	PCB-1254	Certified	EPA 608	0.5	1	ug/L	_	
ORG/Pest/Herb/PCB	11096-82-5	PCB-1260	Certified	EPA 608	0.5	1	ug/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	Certified	EPA 625	0.001	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	88-06-2	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	Certified	EPA 625	0.001	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	120-83-2	2,4-Dichlorophenol	Certified	EPA 625	0.001	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	105-67-9	2,4-Dimethylphenol	Certified	EPA 625	0.001	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	51-28-5	2,4-Dinitrophenol	Certified	EPA 625	0.01	0.02	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	121-14-2	2,4-Dinitrotoluene	Certified	EPA 625	0.002	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	606-20-2	2,6-Dinitrotoluene	Certified	EPA 625	0.001	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	122-66-7	1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	Certified	EPA 625	0.002	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	91-58-7	2-Chloronaphthalene	Certified	EPA 625	0.001	0.01	mg/L		-
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	95-57-8	2-Chlorophenol	Certified	EPA 625	0.001	0.01	mg/L	14	
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	88-75-5	2-Nitrophenol	Certified	EPA 625	0.001	0.02	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	8071-51-0	2-methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	Certified	EPA 625	0.004	0.02	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	91-94-1	3,3-Dichlorobenzidine	Certified	EPA 625	0.002	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	101-55-3	4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	Certified	EPA 625	0.002	0.01	mg/L		



							<u> </u>	[Method
KY Category	CAS #	Analyte	Status	Reference Method	MDL	MRL	Units	ATP	Mod
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	59-50-7	4-Chloro-3-methyl phenol	Certified	EPA 625	0.002	0.02	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	7005-72-3	4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	Certified	EPA 625	0.001	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	100-02-7	4-Nitrophenol	Certified	EPA 625	0.004	0.02	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	83-32-9	Acenaphthene	Certified	EPA 625	0.001	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	208-96-8	Acenaphthylene	Certified	EPA 625	0.001	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	120-12-7	Anthracene	Certified	EPA 625	0.002	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	92-87-5	Benzidine	Certified	EPA 625	0.014	0.04	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	56-55-3	Benzo(a)anthracene	Certified	EPA 625	0.002	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	Certified	EPA 625	0.002	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	205-99-2	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	Certified	EPA 625	0.002	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	191-24-2	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	Certified	EPA 625	0.003	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	207-08-9	Benzo(K)fluoranthene	Certified	EPA 625	0.002	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	111-91-1	bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	Certified	EPA 625	0.001	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	111-44-4	bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	Certified	EPA 625	0.001	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	108-60-1	bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	Certified	EPA 625	0.001	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	117-81-7	bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	Certified	EPA 625	0.004	0.006	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	85-68-7	Butyl Benzyl Phthalate	Certified	EPA 625	0.002	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	218-01-9	Chrysene	Certified	EPA 625	0.002	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	53-70-3	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	Certified	EPA 625	0.003	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	84-66-2	Diethyl phthalate	Certified	EPA 625	0.002	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	131-11-3	Dimethyl phthalate	Certified	EPA 625	0.001	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	84-74-2	Di-n-butyl phthalate	Certified	EPA 625	0.003	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	117-84-0	Di-n-octyl phthalate	Certified	EPA 625	0.002	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	206-44-0	Fluoranthene	Certified	EPA 625	0.002	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	86-73-7	Fluorene	Certified	EPA 625	0.001	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	118-74-1	Hexachlorobenzene	Certified	EPA 625	0.002	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	87-68-3	Hexachlorobutadiene	Certified	EPA 625	0.001	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	77-47-4	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	Certified	EPA 625	0.004	0.02	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	67-72-1	Hexachloroethane	Certified	EPA 625	0.001	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	Certified	EPA 625	0.003	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	78-59-1	Isophorone	Certified	EPA 625	0.001	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	91-20-3	Naphthalene	Certified	EPA 625	0.001	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	98-95-3	Nitrobenzene	Certified	EPA 625	0.001	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	62-75-9	N-Nitrosodimethylamine	Certified	EPA 625	0.004	0.02	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	621-64-7	N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	Certified	EPA 625	0.001	0.01	mg/L		



									Method
KY Category	CAS #	Analyte	Status	Reference Method	MDL	MRL	Units	ΑΤΡ	Mod
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	86-30-6	N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	Certified	EPA 625	0.002	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	87-86-5	Pentachlorophenol	Certified	EPA 625	0.004	0.02	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	85-01-8	Phenanthrene	Certified	EPA 625	0.002	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	108-95-2	Phenol	Certified	EPA 625	0.003	0.005	mg/L		
ORG/Semi-Volatiles	129-00-0	Pyrene	Certified	EPA 625	0.002	0.01	mg/L		
ORG/Volatiles	71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	Certified	EPA 624	1	5	ug/L		
ORG/Volatiles	79-34-5	1,1,2,2,-Tetrachloroethane	Certified	EPA 624	1	5	ug/L		
ORG/Volatiles	79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	Certified	EPA 624	1	5	ug/L		
ORG/Volatiles	75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	Certified	EPA 624	1	5	ug/L		
ORG/Volatiles	75-34-4	1,1-Dichloroethene	Certified	EPA 624	1	5	ug/L		
ORG/Volatiles	95-50-1	1,2-Dichlorobenzene (o-Dichlorobenzene)	Certified	EPA 624	1	5	ug/L		
ORG/Volatiles	107-06-2	1.2-Dichloroethane	Certified	EPA 624	1	5	ug/L		
ORG/Volatiles	78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	Certified	EPA 624	1	5	ug/L		
ORG/Volatiles	541-73-1	1,3-Dichlorobenzene	Certified	EPA 624	1	5	ug/L		
ORG/Volatiles	106-46-7	1,4-Dichlorobenzene (p-Dichlorobenzene)	Certified	EPA 624	1	5	ug/L		
ORG/Volatiles	110-75-8	2-Chloroethylvinyl ether	Certified	EPA 624	5	20	ug/L		
ORG/Volatiles	107-02-8	Acrolein	Certified	EPA 624	10	100	ug/L		
ORG/Volatiles	107-13-1	Acrylonitrile	Certified	EPA 624	- 1	5	ug/L		
ORG/Volatiles	71-43-2	Benzene	Certified	EPA 624	0.5	2	ug/L		
ORG/Volatiles	75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	Certified	EPA 624	1	5	ug/L		
ORG/Volatiles	75-25-2	Bromoform	Certified	EPA 624	1	5	ug/L		
ORG/Volatiles	74-83-9	Bromomethane (Methylbromide)	Certified	EPA 624	2	10	ug/L		
ORG/Volatiles	56-23-5	Carbon tetrachloride	Certified	EPA 624	1	5	ug/L		
ORG/Volatiles	108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	Certified	EPA 624	1	5	ug/L		
ORG/Volatiles	75-00-3	Chloroethane	Certified	EPA 624	2	10	ug/L		
ORG/Volatiles	67-66-3	Chloroform	Certified	EPA 624	1	5	ug/L		
ORG/Volatiles	74-87-3	Chloromethane	Certified	EPA 624	2	10	ug/L		
ORG/Volatiles	542-75-6	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	Certified	EPA 624	1	5	ug/L		
ORG/Volatiles	124-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	Certified	EPA 624	1	5	ug/L		
ORG/Volatiles	100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	Certified	EPA 624	1	5	ug/L		
ORG/Volatiles	75-09-2	Methylene chloride	Certified	EPA 624	1	5	ug/L		
ORG/Volatiles	127-18-4	Tetrachloroethene	Certified	EPA 624	1	5	ug/L		
ORG/Volatiles	108-88-3	Toluene	Certified	EPA 624	1	5	ug/L		
ORG/Volatiles	156-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Certified	EPA 624	1	5	ug/L		



									Method
KY Category	CAS #	Analyte	Status	Reference Method	MDL	MRL	Units	ATP	Mod
ORG/Volatiles	99614-02-5	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	Certified	EPA 624	1	5	ug/L		
ORG/Volatiles	79-01-6	Trichloroethene	Certified	EPA 624	1	5	ug/L		
ORG/Volatiles	75-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	Certified	EPA 624	1	5	ug/L		
ORG/Volatiles	75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	- Certified	EPA 624	0.5	2	ug/L		





Awards this certificate of approval for public health laboratory service to

Teklab, Incorporated

5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville, Illinois 62234

for the following laboratory examinations:

Heterotrophic Plate Count for Water (SM 9215B) Total Coliform (MF; SM 9222B) E. Coli (EC-Mug; SM 9221F) Fecal Coliform (MF SM 9222D)

Brenda Johnson and Marilyn V. Slaven are approved for the procedures listed above.

Registry no. 17584 Date June 2, 2015 For the period ending May 31, 2017



Mrav D. Shak

Nirav D. Shah, M.D., J.D., Director state of inside at the second second with William Grands and State Part of Parts of the Part of The South Other DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL REBOTING

August 14, 2015

Ms. Marilyn Slaven Microbiology Supervisor Teklab, Incorporated (Lab# 930) 5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville, IL 62234

Dear Ms. Slaven:

Based upon an evaluation of laboratory data by staff of the Missouri Department of Health and Senior Services and the on-site evaluation performed by the Illinois Department of Public Health, Teklab, Incorporated is approved under the provisions of the Missouri Public Drinking Water Regulations to perform bacteriological analyses for public water supplies in the State of Missouri.

Enclosed are a certificate of approval and a certified parameter list for your laboratory. Please reference the certified parameter list for the parameters you have been approved for in completing bacteriological testing for public water supplies in the State of Missouri. Your certification will expire at the same time your certification from the State of Illinois expires. Please notify this office within 30 days of any changes which occur concerning your Illinois certification status before the May 31, 2017 expiration date.

Sincerely,

WATER PROTECTION PROGRAM

4/19105>

Steven W. Sturgess, Chief Public Drinking Water Branch

SWS/eh

Enclosures

c: Ms. Ashley Mehmert, MDHSS

MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES DRINKING WATER LABORATORY

CERTIFIED PARAMETER LIST

This is to certify that the following personnel of the

Teklab, Incorporated

located at

5445 Horseshoe Lake Road, Collinsville, Illinois

have been approved to perform the indicated procedures on drinking water under the Missouri Public Drinking Water Regulations (10 CSR 60-5.020):

PERSONNEL

Marilyn Slaven - Microbiology Supervisor

Brenda S. Johnson – Analyst

PARAMETERS AND METHODS

Total Coliform – SM 9222B Membrane Filtration (Les Endo – LTB – BG) *E. coli*: – SM 9221F EC Broth with MUG Fecal Coliform – SM 9222D Membrane Filtration (mFC Agar) Heterotrophic Plate Count – SM 9215B Pour Plate (Plate Count Agar)

> Missouri Certificate No.: 930 Expiration Date: May 31, 2017 Original Certifying State: Illinois – Lab No. IL 17584

State of Missouri Department of Natural Resources

Certificate of Approval for Microbiological Laboratory Service

This is to certify that

Teklab, Incorporated

is hereby approved to perform the analysis of drinking water as specified on the Certified Parameter List, which must accompany this certificate to be valid.

Certification Number 930

Date Issued August 14, 2015

Expiration Date

May 31, 2017

Chief, Public Drinking Water Branch Water Protection Program Missouri Department of Natural Resources

Evaluation Officer, State Public Health Laboratory Missouri Department of Health and Senior Services

Arkansas Department of Environmental Quality Laboratory Certification Program

TEKLAB

COLLINSVILLE, IL

has earned certification by law in accordance with Code Annotated §8-2-201 et seq., the State Environmental Laboratory Certification Program Act for the following parameters:

Acidity	Orthophosphate	Arsenic	Molybdenum	Ignitability
Alkalinity	pН	Barium	Nickel	TOX
Ammonia	Phenol	Beryllium	Potassium	ТРН
BOD	Sulfate	Boron	Selenium	Herbicides
CBOD	Sulfide	Cadmium	Silver	PCBs
Chloride	Surfactants	Calcium	Sodium	Pesticides
Chlorine	TDS	Chromium	Strontium	Semi-volatiles
COD	TKN	Cobalt	Thallium	Volatile Organics
Conductivity	TOC	Copper	Tin	
Cyanide	Total Phosphorus	Hex. Chromium	Titanium	
Fluoride	Total Solids	Iron	Vanadium	
Hardness	TSS	Lead	Zinc	
Nitrate	Turbidity	Magnesium	Fecal coliform	
Nitrite	Aluminum	Manganese	DRO	
Oil & Grease	Antimony	Mercury	GRO	



Certificate Number: 15-018-1 Issued Date: 6 April 2015 Expired Date: 14 March 2016

Laboratory ID: 88-0966

Decky a

Becky W. Keogh ADEQ Director

STEVEN L. BESHEAR GOVERNOR



LEONARD K. PETERS SECRETARY

ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT CABINET

DEPARTMENT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIVISION OF WASTE MANAGEMENT UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK BRANCH 200 FAIR OAKS, 2ND FLOOR FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY 40601 http://waste.ky.gov/ust

February 10, 2015

Claire Bogner TEKLAB Inc 5445 Horseshoe Lake Rd Collinsville IL 62234

Re: Laboratory Certification #: 73 AI: 120568

Dear Mr. Bogner:

The Underground Storage Tank (UST) Branch has received your current NELAP accreditation submitted on February 4, 2015. We have updated our database to reflect your expiration dates from January 31, 2015 to January 31, 2016.

This above certification is intended for the use of the Kentucky UST Branch. The approval is based on accreditation by either The American Association for Laboratory Accreditation (A2LA) OR by an approved state to accredit environmental laboratories in accordance with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (NELAP) requirements and standards. Approved laboratories must be certified to conduct *all* required analysis using the acceptable methods listed in tables A and B of 401 KAR 42:060 and 401 KAR 42:070. For other analysis directed by the UST Branch not listed in tables A and B of 401 KAR 42:060 and 401 KAR 42:070; the laboratory performing the directed analysis must be currently accredited by either A2LA OR by an approved state to accredit environmental laboratories in accordance with the NELAP requirements and standards. The UST Branch does not regulate or certify those laboratories providing analysis of waste required by an accepting facility.

More information, including the UST Branch regulations, outlines, forms and updates, can be found online at <u>http://waste.ky.gov/ust</u>. If you have any questions regarding this letter, please contact me at 502-564-5981, ext. 4772 or email <u>Cheryl.Yunt@ky.gov</u>.

Sincerely,

heref ipent

Cheryl Yunt Claims and Payment Section UST Branch



The laboratory's scope of accreditation includes the fields of accreditation that accompany this certificate. Continued accreditation depends laboratory's current location(s) and accreditation status for particular methods and analyses (www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/lab). Accreditation in accordance with Texas Water Code Chapter 5, Subchapter R, Title 30 Texas Administrative Code Chapter 25, and upon successful ongoing participation in the program. The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality urges customers to verify the does not imply that a product, process, system or person is approved by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality. Expiration Date: 7/31/2016 Certificate Number: T104704515-15-4 Effective Date: 8/1/2015 NELAP-Recognized Laboratory Accreditation is hereby awarded to Texas Commission on Environmental Quality the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program. 5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville, IL 62234-7426 Teklab, Inc. **Executive Director Texas Commission on Environmental Quality** THE REAL PROPERTY OF ALL RECOGN





NELAP - Recognized Laboratory Fields of Accreditation

	Certificate:	T104704515-15-4
Teklab, Inc.	Expiration Date:	7/31/2016
5445 Horseshoe Lake Road	Issue Date:	8/1/2015
Collinsville, IL 62234-7426		

Matrix: Non-Potable Water			
Method EPA 120.1			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Conductivity	IL	1610	10006403
Method EPA 160.4			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Residue-volatile	IL	1970	10010409
Method EPA 1631E			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Mercury	IL	1095	10237204
Method EPA 1664			
Analyte Siling Cal Tracted a Llovena Extractable Metarial (COT LIEM)	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Sinca Ger Treated II-Hexarie Extractable Material (SGT-HEM)	IL	10220	10127807
Method EPA 180.1			
Analyte Turbidity	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
	ιL	2055	10011606
Amethia EPA 200.7	4.0	America ID	
Aluminum	AB II	Analyte ID	
Antimony	11	1000	10013806
Arsenic	1	1003	10013806
Barium	1	1010	10013806
Bendlium	1	1015	10013806
Boron	11	1020	10013806
Codmium	1∟	1025	10013806
Calaium	۲L 	1030	10013806
Chronicium	IL U	1035	10013806
Chromium	IL	1040	10013806
Cobalt	۱L	1050	10013806
Copper	IL	1055	10013806
Iron	IL	1070	10013806
Lead	IL	1075	10013806
Magnesium	IL	1085	10013806





NELAP - Recognized Laboratory Fields of Accreditation

	Certificate:	T104704515-15-4
Teklab, Inc.	Expiration Date:	7/31/2016
5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville, IL 62234-7426	Issue Date:	8/1/2015

Matrix: Non-Potable Water			
Manganese	١L	1090	10013806
Molybdenum	IL	1100	10013806
Nickel	IL	1105	10013806
Phosphorus	IL	1910	10013806
Potassium	IL	1125	10013806
Selenium	iL	1140	10013806
Silver	۱L	1150	10013806
Sodium	IL	1155	10013806
Thallium	IL	1165	10013806
Tin	IL	1175	10013806
Titanium	IL	1180	10013806
Vanadium	IL	1185	10013806
Zinc	۱L	1190	10013806
Method EPA 200.8			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Aluminum	IL	1000	10014605
Antimony	IL	1005	10014605
Arsenic	IL	1010	10014605
Barium	۱L	1015	10014605
Beryllium	۱L	1020	10014605
Boron	IL	1025	10014605
Cadmium	IL	1030	10014605
Calcium	IL	1035	10014605
Chromium	IL	1040	10014605
Cobalt	IL	1050	10014605
Copper	IL	1055	10014605
Iron	IL	1070	10014605
Lead	IL	1075	10014605
Magnesium	IL	1085	10014605
Manganese	IL	1090	10014605





NELAP - Recognized Laboratory Fields of Accreditation

	Certificate:	T104704515-15-4
Teklab, Inc.	Expiration Date:	7/31/2016
5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville, IL 62234-7426	Issue Date:	8/1/2015

Matrix: Non-Potable Water			
Molybdenum	l.	1100	10014605
Nickel	IL	1105	10014605
Potassium	IL	1125	10014605
Selenium	IL	1140	10014605
Silver	IL	1150	10014605
Sodium	IL.	1155	10014605
Thallium	IL	1165	10014605
Tin	IL	1175	10014605
Titanium	IL	1180	10014605
Vanadium	IL	1185	10014605
Zinc	IL	1190	10014605
Method EPA 245.1			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Mercury	IL	1095	10036609
Method EPA 335.4			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Total cyanide	IL	1645	10061402
Method EPA 350.1			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Ammonia as N	IL.	1515	10063408
Method EPA 351.2			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Kjeldani hitrogen - total (TKN)	۱L	1795	10065200
Method EPA 353.2			
Analyte Nitrate as N	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Nitrate as N	IL.	1810	10067400
	IL II	1820	10067400
	ιL	1840	10067400
Method EPA 365.4		A 4 / 15	
Analyte Phosphorus	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
r nosphorus	1L	1910	100/1202





NELAP - Recognized Laboratory Fields of Accreditation

	Certificate:	T104704515-15-4
Teklab, Inc.	Expiration Date:	7/31/2016
5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville II 62234-7426	Issue Date:	8/1/2015

Matrix: Non-Potable Water			
Method EPA 375.2			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Sulfate	IL	2000	10072603
Method EPA 410.4			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	ΙL	1565	10077200
Method EPA 420.1			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
l otal phenolics	IL	1905	10079400
Method EPA 420.4			
Analyte Tatalasharashar	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
l otal phenolics	1L	1905	10080203
Method EPA 6020			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Autimouti	IL II	1000	10156408
Antimony	IL	1005	10156408
Arsenic	IL.	1010	10156408
Barium	IL	1015	10156408
Beryllium	IL	1020	10156408
Boron	IL	1025	10156408
Cadmium	IL.	1030	10156408
Calcium	IL	1035	10156408
Chromium	IL	1040	10156408
Cobalt	IL	1050	10156408
Copper	IL	1055	10156408
Iron	IL	1070	10156408
Lead	IL	1075	10156408
Magnesium	IL	1085	10156408
Manganese	íL	1090	10156408
Molybdenum	IL	1100	10156408
Nickel	۱L	1105	10156408



Texas Commission on Environmental Quality



NELAP - Recognized Laboratory Fields of Accreditation

	Certificate:	T104704515-15-4
Teklab, Inc.	Expiration Date:	7/31/2016
5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville, IL 62234-7426	Issue Date:	8/1/2015

Matrix: Non-Potable Water			
Potassium	۱L	1125	10156408
Selenium	IL	1140	10156408
Silver	۱L	1150	10156408
Sodium	IL	1155	10156408
Thallium	IL	1165	10156408
Vanadium	۱L	1185	10156408
Zinc	۱L	1190	10156408
Method EPA 608			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
4,4'-DDD	IL	7355	10103603
4,4'-DDE	۱L	7360	10103603
4,4'-DDT	IL	7365	10103603
Aldrin	IL	7025	10103603
alpha-BHC (alpha-Hexachlorocyclohexane)	۱L	7110	10103603
Aroclor-1016 (PCB-1016)	IL	8880	10103603
Aroclor-1221 (PCB-1221)	IL	8885	10103603
Aroclor-1232 (PCB-1232)	۱L	8890	10103603
Aroclor-1242 (PCB-1242)	۱L	8895	10103603
Aroclor-1248 (PCB-1248)	IL	8900	10103603
Aroclor-1254 (PCB-1254)	IL	8905	10103603
Aroclor-1260 (PCB-1260)	IL	8910	10103603
beta-BHC (beta-Hexachlorocyclohexane)	IL	7115	10103603
Chlordane (tech.)	۱L	7250	10103603
delta-BHC (delta-Hexachlorocyclohexane)	۱L	7105	10103603
Dieldrin	١L	7470	10103603
Endosulfan I	IL	7510	10103603
Endosulfan II	IL	7515	10103603
Endosulfan sulfate	۱L	7520	10103603
Endrin	۱L	7540	10103603
Endrin aldehyde	IL	7530	10103603





NELAP - Recognized Laboratory Fields of Accreditation

	Certificate:	T104704515-15-4
Teklab, Inc.	Expiration Date:	7/31/2016
5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville, IL 62234-7426	Issue Date:	8/1/2015

Matrix: Non-Potable Water			
gamma-BHC (Lindane, gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane)	IL.	7120	10103603
Heptachior	IL	7685	10103603
Heptachlor epoxide	IL	7690	10103603
Methoxychlor	IL	7810	10103603
Toxaphene (Chlorinated camphene)	iL	8250	10103603
Method EPA 615			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
2,4,5-T	IL	8655	10105609
2,4-D	۱L	8545	10105609
Dicamba	۱L	8595	10105609
Silvex (2,4,5-TP)	ŧL	8650	10105609
Method EPA 624			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	IL	5160	10107207
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	۱L	5110	10107207
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	۱L	5165	10107207
1,1-Dichloroethane	IL	4630	10107207
1,1-Dichloroethylene	IL	4640	10107207
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	IL	4610	10107207
1,2-Dichloroethane (Ethylene dichloride)	IL	4635	10107207
1,2-Dichloropropane	IL	4655	10107207
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	IL	4615	10107207
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	IL	4620	10107207
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	IL	4500	10107207
Acrolein (Propenal)	۱L	4325	10107207
Acrylonitrile	۱L	4340	10107207
Benzene	IL	4375	10107207
Bromodichloromethane	IL	4395	10107207
Bromoform	IL	4400	10107207
Carbon tetrachloride	IL	4455	10107207
Chlorobenzene	IL	4475	10107207





NELAP - Recognized Laboratory Fields of Accreditation

	Certificate:	T104704515-15-4
Teklab, Inc.	Expiration Date:	7/31/2016
5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville, IL 62234-7426	Issue Date:	8/1/2015

Matrix: Non-Potable Water			
Chlorodibromomethane	IL	4575	10107207
Chloroethane (Ethyl chloride)	١L	4485	10107207
Chloroform	IL	4505	10107207
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	۱L	4680	10107207
Ethylbenzene	۱L	4765	10107207
Methyl bromide (Bromomethane)	۱L	4950	10107207
Methyl chloride (Chloromethane)	IL	4960	10107207
Methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE)	IL	5000	10107207
Methylene chloride (Dichloromethane)	IL	4975	10107207
Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	ΙL	5115	10107207
Toluene	1L	5140	10107207
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	IL	4700	10107207
trans-1,3-Dichloropropylene	iL	4685	10107207
Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene)	IL	5170	10107207
Trichlorofluoromethane (Fluorotrichloromethane, Freon 11)	IL	5175	10107207
Vinyl chloride	łL	5235	10107207
Xylene (total)	IL	5260	10107207
Method EPA 625			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	IL	5155	10107401
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	IL	4610	10107401
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	IL	4615	10107401
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	íL	4620	10107401
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	١L	6840	10107401
2,4-Dichlorophenol	IL	6000	10107401
2,4-Dimethylphenol	IL.	6130	10107401
2,4-Dinitrophenol	IL	6175	10107401
2,4-Dinitrotoluene (2,4-DNT)	۱L	6185	10107401
2,6-Dinitrotoluene (2,6-DNT)	۱L	6190	10107401
2-Chloronaphthalene	IL	5795	10107401





NELAP - Recognized Laboratory Fields of Accreditation

	Certificate:	T104704515-15-4
Teklab, Inc.	Expiration Date:	7/31/2016
5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville, IL 62234-7426	Issue Date:	8/1/2015

Matrix: Non-Potable Water			
2-Chlorophenol	IL	5800	10107401
2-Methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol (4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol)	IL	6360	10107401
2-Nitrophenol	iL	6490	10107401
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	iL	5945	10107401
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether (BDE-3)	IL	5660	10107401
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	IL	5700	10107401
4-Chlorophenyl phenylether	IL	5825	10107401
4-Nitrophenol	IL	6500	10107401
Acenaphthene	IL	5500	10107401
Acenaphthylene	IL	5505	10107401
Anthracene	IL	5555	10107401
Benzidine	IL	5595	10107401
Benzo(a)anthracene	IL	5575	10107401
Benzo(a)pyrene	IL	5580	10107401
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	IL	5585	10107401
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	IL	5590	10107401
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	IL	5600	10107401
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	IL	5760	10107401
bis(2-Chloroethyl) ether	IL	5765	10107401
bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate (Di(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate, DEHP)	IL	6065	10107401
Butyl benzyl phthalate	IL	5670	10107401
Chrysene	IL	5855	10107401
Dibenz(a,h) anthracene	IL	5895	10107401
Diethyl phthalate	IL	6070	10107401
Dimethyl phthalate	IL	6135	10107401
Di-n-butyl phthalate	IL	5925	10107401
Di-n-octyl phthalate	IL	6200	10107401
Fluoranthene	IL	6265	10107401
Fluorene	IL	6270	10107401
Hexachlorobenzene	IL	6275	10107401



.

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality



NELAP - Recognized Laboratory Fields of Accreditation

	Certificate:	T104704515-15-4
Teklab, Inc.	Expiration Date:	7/31/2016
5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville II 62234-7426	Issue Date:	8/1/2015

Matrix: Non-Potable Water			
Hexachlorobutadiene	IL	4835	10107401
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	IL	6285	10107401
Hexachloroethane	IL	4840	10107401
Indeno(1,2,3-cd) pyrene	IL	6315	10107401
Isophorone	IL	6320	10107401
Naphthalene	IL	5005	10107401
Nitrobenzene	۱L	5015	10107401
n-Nitrosodimethylamine	۱L	6530	10107401
n-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	۱L	6545	10107401
n-Nitrosodiphenylamine	۱L	6535	10107401
Pentachlorophenol	IL	6605	10107401
Phenanthrene	IL	6615	10107401
Phenol	IL	6625	10107401
Pyrene	IL	6665	10107401
Method EPA 8015			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
1,4-Dioxane (1,4-Diethyleneoxide)	۱L	4735	10173601
Diesel range organics (DRO)	IL	9369	10173601
Ethanol	IL	4750	10173601
Ethylene glycol	IL	4785	10173601
Isobutyl alcohol (2-Methyl-1-propanol)	IL	4875	10173601
Isopropyl alcohol (2-Propanol, Isopropanol)	IL	4895	10173601
Methanol	IL	4930	10173601
n-Butyl alcohol (1-Butanol, n-Butanol)	۱L	4425	10173601
n-Propanol (1-Propanol)	۱L	5055	10173601
tert-Butyl alcohol	IL	4420	10173601
Method EPA 8081			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
4,4'-DDD	IL	7355	10178800
4,4'-DDE	IL	7360	10178800
4,4'-DDT	IL	7365	10178800





NELAP - Recognized Laboratory Fields of Accreditation

	Certificate:	T104704515-15-4
Teklab, Inc.	Expiration Date:	7/31/2016
5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville, IL 62234-7426	Issue Date:	8/1/2015

These fields of accreditation supercede all previous fields. The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality urges customers to verify the laboratory's current accreditation status for particular methods and analyses.

Matrix: Non-Potable Water Alachlor IL 7005 10178800 Aldrin IL 7025 10178800 alpha-BHC (alpha-Hexachlorocyclohexane) IL 7110 10178800 alpha-Chlordane ١L 7240 10178800 beta-BHC (beta-Hexachlorocyclohexane) IL 7115 10178800 Chlordane (tech.) IL 7250 10178800 delta-BHC (delta-Hexachlorocyclohexane) IL 7105 10178800 Dieldrin IL 7470 10178800 Endosulfan I ١L 7510 10178800 Endosulfan II IL 7515 10178800 Endosulfan sulfate IL 7520 10178800 Endrin iL. 7540 10178800 Endrin aldehyde IL 7530 10178800 Endrin ketone IL 7535 10178800 gamma-BHC (Lindane, gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane) łL 7120 10178800 gamma-Chlordane IL 7245 10178800 Heptachlor IL 7685 10178800 Heptachlor epoxide ١L 7690 10178800 Methoxychlor ۱L 7810 10178800 Toxaphene (Chlorinated camphene) IL 8250 10178800 Method EPA 8082 Analyte AB Analyte ID Method ID Aroclor-1016 (PCB-1016) IL 8880 10179007 Aroclor-1221 (PCB-1221) IL 8885 10179007 Aroclor-1232 (PCB-1232) IL 8890 10179007 Aroclor-1242 (PCB-1242) IL 8895 10179007 Aroclor-1248 (PCB-1248) IL 8900 10179007 Aroclor-1254 (PCB-1254) IL 8905 10179007 Aroclor-1260 (PCB-1260) IL 8910 10179007 Method EPA 8151 Analyte AB Analyte ID Method ID


Texas Commission on Environmental Quality



NELAP - Recognized Laboratory Fields of Accreditation

	Certificate:	T104704515-15-4
Teklab, Inc.	Expiration Date:	7/31/2016
5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville II 62234-7426	Issue Date:	8/1/2015

Matrix: Non-Potable Water			
2,4,5-T	IL	8655	10183207
2,4-D	IL	8545	10183207
2,4-DB	۱L	8560	10183207
3,5-Dichlorobenzoic acid	IL	8600	10183207
4-Nitrophenol	۱L	6500	10183207
Acifluorfen	۱L	8505	10183207
Bentazon	IL	8530	10183207
Chloramben	IL	8540	10183207
Dacthal (DCPA)	IL	8550	10183207
Dalapon	IL	8555	10183207
Dicamba	IL	8595	10183207
Dichloroprop (Dichlorprop, Weedone)	IL	8605	10183207
Dinoseb (2-sec-butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol, DNBP)	۱L	8620	10183207
MCPA	۱L	7775	10183207
MCPP	IL	7780	10183207
Pentachlorophenol	IL	6605	10183207
Picloram	IL	8645	10183207
Silvex (2,4,5-TP)	IL	8650	10183207
Method EPA 8260			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	۲L	5105	10184802
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	١L	5160	10184802
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	۱L	5110	10184802
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	łL	5165	10184802
1,1-Dichloroethane	IL	4630	10184802
1,1-Dichloroethylene	ΙL	4640	10184802
1,1-Dichloropropene	۱L	4670	10184802
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	IL	5150	10184802
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	۱L	5180	10184802
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	IL	5155	10184802



Texas Commission on Environmental Quality



NELAP - Recognized Laboratory Fields of Accreditation

	Certificate:	T104704515-15-4
Teklab, Inc.	Expiration Date:	7/31/2016
5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville, IL 62234-7426	Issue Date:	8/1/2015

Matrix: Non-Potable Water			
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	IL.	5210	10184802
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP)	IL.	4570	10184802
1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB, Ethylene dibromide)	۱L	4585	10184802
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	۱L	4610	10184802
1,2-Dichloroethane (Ethylene dichloride)	IL	4635	10184802
1,2-Dichloropropane	IL	4655	10184802
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	IL	5215	10184802
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	IL	4615	10184802
1,3-Dichloropropane	IL	4660	10184802
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	IL	4620	10184802
1-Chlorobutane	۱L	4480	10184802
2-Butanone (Methyl ethyl ketone, MEK)	IL	4410	10184802
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	IL	4500	10184802
2-Chlorotoluene	IL	4535	10184802
2-Hexanone (MBK)	١L	4860	10184802
2-Nitropropane	۱L	5020	10184802
4-Chlorotoluene	IL	4540	10184802
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)	۱L	4995	10184802
Acetone (2-Propanone)	۱L	4315	10184802
Acetonitrile	IL	4320	10184802
Acrolein (Propenal)	IL	4325	10184802
Acrylonitrile	IL	4340	10184802
Allyl chloride (3-Chloropropene)	IL	4355	10184802
Benzene	IL	4375	10184802
Bromobenzene	IL	4385	10184802
Bromochloromethane	IL	4390	10184802
Bromodichloromethane	IL	4395	10184802
Bromoform	IL	4400	10184802
Carbon disulfide	IL	4450	10184802
Carbon tetrachloride	IL	4455	10184802





NELAP - Recognized Laboratory Fields of Accreditation

	Certificate:	T104704515-15-4
Teklab, Inc.	Expiration Date:	7/31/2016
5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville, IL 62234-7426	Issue Date:	8/1/2015

Matrix: Non-Potable Water			
Chlorobenzene	IL.	4475	10184802
Chlorodibromomethane	IL	4575	10184802
Chloroethane (Ethyl chloride)	IL	4485	10184802
Chloroform	۱L	4505	10184802
Chloroprene (2-Chloro-1,3-butadiene)	۱L	4525	10184802
Dibromomethane (Methylene bromide)	IL	4595	10184802
Dichlorodifluoromethane (Freon-12)	IL	4625	10184802
Diethyl ether	IL	4725	10184802
Di-isopropylether (DIPE)	۱L	9375	10184802
Ethyl acetate	!L	4755	10184802
Ethyl methacrylate	IL	4810	10184802
Ethylbenzene	IL	4765	10184802
Hexachlorobutadiene	IL	4835	10184802
Hexachloroethane	IL	4840	10184802
Iodomethane (Methyl iodide)	IL	4870	10184802
Isopropylbenzene (Cumene)	۱L	4900	10184802
m+p-xylene	IL	5240	10184802
Methacrylonitrile	IL	4925	10184802
Methyl acrylate	IL	4945	10184802
Methyl bromide (Bromomethane)	۱L	4950	10184802
Methyl chloride (Chloromethane)	۱L	4960	10184802
Methyl methacrylate	۱L	4990	10184802
Methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE)	IL	5000	10184802
Methylene chloride (Dichloromethane)	۱L	4975	10184802
Naphthalene	IL	5005	10184802
n-Butylbenzene	IL	4435	10184802
Nitrobenzene	۱L	5015	10184802
n-Propylbenzene	IL	5090	10184802
o-Xylene	IL	5250	10184802
Pentachloroethane	IL	5035	10184802



ĸ

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality



NELAP - Recognized Laboratory Fields of Accreditation

	Certificate:	T104704515-15-4
Teklab, Inc.	Expiration Date:	7/31/2016
5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville, IL 62234-7426	Issue Date:	8/1/2015

Matrix: Non-Potable Water			
Propionitrile (Ethyl cyanide)	IL.	5080	10184802
sec-Butylbenzene	iL	4440	10184802
Styrene	IL	5100	10184802
tert-Butyl alcohol	IL	4420	10184802
tert-Butylbenzene	iL	4445	10184802
Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	IL	5115	10184802
Toluene	IL	5140	10184802
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	IL	4700	10184802
trans-1,3-Dichloropropylene	۱L	4685	10184802
trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	IL	4605	10184802
Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene)	IL	5170	10184802
Trichlorofluoromethane (Fluorotrichloromethane, Freon 11)	IL	5175	10184802
Vinyl acetate	IL	5225	10184802
Vinyl chloride	IL	5235	10184802
Xylene (total)	IL	5260	10184802
Method EPA 8270			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	IL	6715	10185805
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	IL	5155	10185805
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	IL	4610	10185805
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	IL	6220	10185805
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	IL	4615	10185805
1,3-Dinitrobenzene (1,3-DNB)	IL	6160	10185805
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	IL	4620	10185805
1,4-Naphthoquinone	۱L	6420	10185805
1-Naphthylamine	IL	6425	10185805
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	IL	6835	10185805
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	IL	6840	10185805
2,4-Dichlorophenol	IL	6000	10185805
2,4-Dimethylphenol	IL	6130	10185805





NELAP - Recognized Laboratory Fields of Accreditation

	Certificate:	T104704515-15-4
Teklab, Inc.	Expiration Date:	7/31/2016
5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville II 62234-7426	Issue Date:	8/1/2015

Matrix: Non-Potable Water			
2,4-Dinitrophenol	IL	6175	10185805
2,4-Dinitrotoluene (2,4-DNT)	IL	6185	10185805
2,6-Dinitrotoluene (2,6-DNT)	IL	6190	10185805
2-Chloronaphthalene	١L	5795	10185805
2-Chlorophenol	ΪĿ	5800	10185805
2-Methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol (4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol)	۱L	6360	10185805
2-Methylaniline (o-Toluidine)	IL	5145	10185805
2-Methylnaphthalene	۱L	6385	10185805
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	١L	6400	10185805
2-Naphthylamine	۱L	6430	10185805
2-Nitroaniline	۱L	6460	10185805
2-Nitrophenol	۱L	6490	10185805
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	IL	5945	10185805
3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine	۱L	6120	10185805
3-Methylcholanthrene	IL	6355	10185805
3-Methylphenol (m-Cresol)	١L	6405	10185805
3-Nitroaniline	IL	6465	10185805
4-Aminobiphenyl	۱L	5540	10185805
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether (BDE-3)	IL	5660	10185805
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	IL	5700	10185805
4-Chloroaniline	IL	5745	10185805
4-Chlorophenyl phenylether	١L	5825	10185805
4-Dimethyl aminoazobenzene	IL.	6105	10185805
4-Methylphenol (p-Cresol)	١L	6410	10185805
4-Nitroaniline	IL	6470	10185805
4-Nitrophenol	1L	6500	10185805
5-Nitro-o-toluidine	۱L	6570	10185805
7,12-Dimethylbenz(a) anthracene	IL	6115	10185805
Acenaphthene	IL	5500	10185805
Acenaphthylene	IL	5505	10185805



Texas Commission on Environmental Quality



NELAP - Recognized Laboratory Fields of Accreditation

	Certificate:	T104704515-15-4
Teklab, Inc.	Expiration Date:	7/31/2016
5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville, IL 62234-7426	Issue Date:	8/1/2015

Matrix: Non-Potable Water			ana an
Acetophenone	IL	5510	10185805
Aniline	IL	5545	10185805
Anthracene	IL	5555	10185805
Atrazine	۱L	7065	10185805
Benzidine	۱L	5595	10185805
Benzo(a)anthracene	IL	5575	10185805
Benzo(a)pyrene	IL	5580	10185805
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	IL	5585	10185805
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	IL	5590	10185805
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	IL.	5600	10185805
Benzoic acid	IL	5610	10185805
Benzyl alcohol	۱L	5630	10185805
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	۱L	5760	10185805
bis(2-Chloroethyl) ether	ΙL	5765	10185805
bis(2-Chloroisopropyl) ether	IL	5780	10185805
bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate (Di(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate, DEHP)	IL	6065	10185805
Butyl benzyl phthalate	IL	5670	10185805
Carbazole	IL	5680	10185805
Carbofuran (Furaden)	IL	7205	10185805
Chlorobenzilate	IL	7260	10185805
Chrysene	ίL	5855	10185805
Diallate	IL	7405	10185805
Dibenz(a,h) anthracene	IL	5895	10185805
Dibenzofuran	IL	5905	10185805
Diethyl phthalate	۱L	6070	10185805
Dimethoate	IL	7475	10185805
Dimethyl phthalate	IL	6135	10185805
Di-n-butyl phthalate	IL	5925	10185805
Di-n-octyl phthalate	IL	6200	10185805
Diphenylamine	IL	6205	10185805





NELAP - Recognized Laboratory Fields of Accreditation

	Certificate:	T104704515-15-4
Teklab, inc.	Expiration Date:	7/31/2016
5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville, IL 62234-7426	Issue Date:	8/1/2015

Matrix: Non-Potable Water			
Ethyl methanesulfonate	IL.	6260	10185805
Famphur	IL	7580	10185805
Fluoranthene	IL	6265	10185805
Fluorene	۱L	6270	10185805
Hexachlorobenzene	۱L	6275	10185805
Hexachlorobutadiene	۱L	4835	10185805
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	IL	6285	10185805
Hexachloroethane	IL	4840	10185805
Hexachloropropene	IL	6295	10185805
Indeno(1,2,3-cd) pyrene	IL	6315	10185805
Isodrin	IL	7725	10185805
Isophorone	IL	6320	10185805
Isosafrole	IL	6325	10185805
Methyl methanesulfonate	IL	6375	10185805
n-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine	IL	5025	10185805
n-Nitrosopiperidine	IL	6560	10185805
n-Nitrosopyrrolidine	IL	6565	10185805
o,o,o-Triethyl phosphorothioate	IL	8290	10185805
Parathion, ethyl	۱L	7955	10185805
Pentachiorobenzene	۱L	6590	10185805
Pentachloronitrobenzene (PCNB)	IL	6600	10185805
Pentachlorophenol	IL	6605	10185805
Phenanthrene	IL	6615	10185805
Phenol	IL	6625	10185805
Pronamide (Kerb)	IL	6650	10185805
Pyrene	IL	6665	10185805
Pyridine	IL	5095	10185805
Safrole	IL	6685	10185805
Trifluralin (Treflan)	IL	8295	10185805





NELAP - Recognized Laboratory Fields of Accreditation

	Certificate:	T104704515-15-4
Teklab, Inc.	Expiration Date:	7/31/2016
5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville, IL 62234-7426	Issue Date:	8/1/2015

Matrix: Non-Potable Water				
Method EPA 9020				000000
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID	
Total organic halides (TOX)	IL	2045	10194000	
Method SM 2120 B				
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID	
Color	IL	1605	20223807	
Method SM 2130 B				
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID	
Turbidity	IL	2055	20042200	
Method SM 2310 B (4a)				
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID	
Acidity, as CaCO3	IL	1500	20002806	
Method SM 2320 B				
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID	
Alkalinity as CaCO3	IL	1505	20045005	
Method SM 2340 B				
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID	
Total hardness as CaCO3	IL	1755	20046008	
Method SM 2340 C				
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID	
Total hardness as CaCO3	IL	1755	20047001	
Method SM 2510 B				
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID	
Conductivity	IL	1610	20048004	
Method SM 2540 B	. –			
Analyte Desidue tetal (tatal actida)	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID	
Residue-total (total solids)	IL	1950	20004608	
Method SM 2540 C	. –			
Analyte Desidue filterelale (TDC)	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID	
	ΙL	1955	20049803	
Method SM 2540 D				
Analyte	AR	Analyte ID	Method ID	





NELAP - Recognized Laboratory Fields of Accreditation

	Certificate:	T104704515-15-4
Teklab, Inc.	Expiration Date:	7/31/2016
5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville II 62234-7426	Issue Date:	8/1/2015

Matrix: Non-Potable Water			
Residue-nonfilterable (TSS)		1960	20004802
Method SM 2540 F			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Residue-settleable		1965	20005009
Method SM 3112 B			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Mercury	IL	1095	20057403
Method SM 3120 B			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Aluminum	IL	1000	20060600
Antimony	IL	1005	20060600
Arsenic	IL	1010	20060600
Barium	IL	1015	20060600
Beryllium	IL	1020	20060600
Boron	IL	1025	20060600
Cadmium	۱L	1030	20060600
Calcium	8 L.	1035	20060600
Chromium	IL	1040	20060600
Cobalt	IL	1050	20060600
Copper	IL	1055	20060600
Iron	IL	1070	20060600
Lead	IL.	1075	20060600
Magnesium	IL	1085	20060600
Manganese	IL	1090	20060600
Molybdenum	IL	1100	20060600
Nickel	IL	1105	20060600
Potassium	IL	1125	20060600
Selenium	IL.	1140	20060600
Silver	IL.	1150	20060600
Sodium	IL	1155	20060600
Thallium	IL	1165	20060600
		1105	20000000





NELAP - Recognized Laboratory Fields of Accreditation

	Certificate:	T104704515-15-4
Teklab, Inc.	Expiration Date:	7/31/2016
5445 Horseshoe Lake Road	Issue Date:	8/1/2015

Matrix: Non-Potable Water			
Vanadium		1185	20060600
Zinc	IL	1190	20060600
Method SM 3500-Cr B			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Chromium (VI)	IL.	1045	20065809
Method SM 4500-CI G			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Total residual chlorine	IL.	1940	20020604
Method SM 4500-CI ⁻ C			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Chloride	IL.	1575	20084804
Method SM 4500-CI ⁻ E			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Chloride	IL	1575	20019209
Method SM 4500-CN [—] E			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Total Cyanide		1635	20021209
Method SM 4500-CN ⁻ G			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Amenable cyanide	11_	1510	20021607
Method SM 4500-F C			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Fluoride	IL.	1730	20101808
Method SM 4500-H+ B			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
рн	IL.	1900	20104603
Method SM 4500-NH3 H			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
	IL	1515	20023409
Method SM 4500-NO2 ⁻ B			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
mune as m	IL.	1840	20024004





NELAP - Recognized Laboratory Fields of Accreditation

	Certificate:	T104704515-15-4
Teklab, Inc.	Expiration Date:	7/31/2016
5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville, IL 62234-7426	Issue Date:	8/1/2015

Matrix: Non-Potable Water			
Method SM 4500-NO3 F			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Nitrate-nitrite	IL.	1820	20024402
Method SM 4500-O G			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Oxygen, dissolved	iL	1880	20025405
Method SM 4500-P E			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Orthophosphate as P	IL	1870	20025803
Phosphorus	١L	1910	20025803
Method SM 4500-S2 D			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Sulfide	۱L	2005	20125400
Method SM 4500-SO3 B			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Sulfite	۱L	2015	20026806
Method SM 5210 B			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	IL	1530	20027401
Carbonaceous BOD, CBOD	IL	1555	20027401
Method SM 5220 D			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	IL	1565	20027809
Method SM 5310 C			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Total Organic Carbon (TOC)	IL	2040	20138209
Method SM 5540 C			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Surfactants - MBAS	IL	2025	20144405





NELAP - Recognized Laboratory Fields of Accreditation

	Certificate:	T104704515-15-4
Teklab, Inc.	Expiration Date:	7/31/2016
5445 Horseshoe Lake Road	Issue Date:	8/1/2015

Matrix: Solid & Chemical Materials			
Method EPA 1010			n tala di kana da kana kanang kana
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Ignitability	۱L	1780	10116606
Method EPA 1020			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Ignitability	IL	1780	10117007
Method EPA 1311			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
TCLP	IL	849	10118806
Method EPA 1312			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
SPLP	IL	850	10119003
Method EPA 6010			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Aluminum	IL	1000	10155609
Antimony	IL	1005	10155609
Arsenic		1010	10155609
Barium	۱L	1015	10155609
Beryllium	IL	1020	10155609
Boron	IL	1025	10155609
Cadmium	IL	1030	10155609
Calcium	۱L	1035	10155609
Chromium	IL	1040	10155609
Cobalt	IL.	1050	10155609
Copper	IL	1055	10155609
Iron	IL	1070	10155609
Lead	۱L	1075	10155609
Lithium	IL	1080	10155609
Magnesium	۱L	1085	10155609
Manganese	۱L	1090	10155609
Molybdenum	۱L	1100	10155609





NELAP - Recognized Laboratory Fields of Accreditation

	Certificate:	T104704515-15-4
Teklab, Inc.	Expiration Date:	7/31/2016
5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville, IL 62234-7426	Issue Date:	8/1/2015

Matrix: Solid & Chemical Materials			
Nickel	IL.	1105	10155609
Phosphorus	IL	1910	10155609
Potassium	IL	1125	10155609
Selenium	IL	1140	10155609
Silver	IL	1150	10155609
Sodium	IL	1155	10155609
Strontium	IL	1160	10155609
Thallium	IL	1165	10155609
Tin	IL	1175	10155609
Titanium	IL	1180	10155609
Vanadium	IL	1185	10155609
Zinc	IL	1190	10155609
Method EPA 6020			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Aluminum	IL	1000	10156408
Antimony	IL	1005	10156408
Arsenic	IL	1010	10156408
Barium	IL	1015	10156408
Beryllium	IL	1020	10156408
Boron	IL	1025	10156408
Cadmium	IL	1030	10156408
Calcium	۱L	1035	10156408
Chromium	IL	1040	10156408
Cobalt	IL	1050	10156408
Copper	IL	1055	10156408
Iron	IL	1070	10156408
Lead	IL	1075	10156408
Magnesium	IL	1085	10156408
Manganese	IL	1090	10156408
Molybdenum	IL.	1100	10156408





NELAP - Recognized Laboratory Fields of Accreditation

	Certificate:	T104704515-15-4
Teklab, Inc.	Expiration Date:	7/31/2016
5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville, IL 62234-7426	Issue Date:	8/1/2015

These fields of accreditation supercede all previous fields. The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality urges customers to verify the laboratory's current accreditation status for particular methods and analyses.

Matrix: Solid & Chemical Materials Nickel IL 1105 10156408 Potassium IL 1125 10156408 Selenium IL 1140 10156408 Silver IL 1150 10156408 Sodium IL 1155 10156408 Thallium IL 1165 10156408 Vanadium IL 1185 10156408 Zinc IL 1190 10156408 Method EPA 7196 Analyte AB Analyte ID Method ID Chromium (VI) IL. 1045 10162400 Method EPA 7471 Analyte AB Analyte ID Method ID Mercury łL 1095 10166208 Method EPA 8015 Analyte AB Analyte ID Method ID 1,4-Dioxane (1,4-Diethyleneoxide) ١L 4735 10173601 Diesel range organics (DRO) IL 9369 10173601 Ethanol IL 4750 10173601 Ethylene glycol ١L 4785 10173601 Isobutyl alcohol (2-Methyl-1-propanol) IL 4875 10173601 Isopropyl alcohol (2-Propanol, Isopropanol) IL 4895 10173601 Methanol ۱L 4930 10173601 n-Butyl alcohol (1-Butanol, n-Butanol) IL 4425 10173601 n-Propanol (1-Propanol) IL 5055 10173601 tert-Butyl alcohol IL. 4420 10173601 Method EPA 8081 Analyte AB Analyte ID Method ID 4.4'-DDD IL 7355 10178800 4,4'-DDE 1L 7360 10178800 4,4'-DDT IL 7365 10178800



Texas Commission on Environmental Quality



NELAP - Recognized Laboratory Fields of Accreditation

	Certificate:	T104704515-15-4
Teklab, Inc.	Expiration Date:	7/31/2016
5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville, IL 62234-7426	Issue Date:	8/1/2015

Matrix: Solid & Chemical Materials			
Alachlor	IL	7005	10178800
Aldrin	IL	7025	10178800
alpha-BHC (alpha-Hexachlorocyclohexane)	IL	7110	10178800
alpha-Chlordane	I L	7240	10178800
beta-BHC (beta-Hexachlorocyclohexane)	i L	7115	10178800
Chlordane (tech.)	IL	7250	10178800
delta-BHC (delta-Hexachlorocyclohexane)	IL	7105	10178800
Dieldrin	IL	7470	10178800
Endosulfan I	IL	7510	10178800
Endosulfan II	۱L	7515	10178800
Endosulfan sulfate	۱L	7520	10178800
Endrin	IL.	7540	10178800
Endrin aldehyde	IL	7530	10178800
Endrin ketone	IL	7535	10178800
gamma-BHC (Lindane, gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane)	۱L	7120	10178800
gamma-Chlordane	ŧL	7245	10178800
Heptachlor	IL	7685	10178800
Heptachlor epoxide	IL	7690	10178800
Methoxychlor	١L	7810	10178800
Toxaphene (Chlorinated camphene)	iL	8250	10178800
lethod EPA 8082			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Aroclor-1016 (PCB-1016)	IL	8880	10179007
Aroclor-1221 (PCB-1221)	IL	8885	10179007
Aroclor-1232 (PCB-1232)	۱L	8890	10179007
Aroclor-1242 (PCB-1242)	IL	8895	10179007
Aroclor-1248 (PCB-1248)	IL	8900	10179007
Aroclor-1254 (PCB-1254)	IL	8905	10179007
Aroclor-1260 (PCB-1260)	IL	8910	10179007
Method EPA 8151			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Page 25 of 33			





NELAP - Recognized Laboratory Fields of Accreditation

	Certificate:	T104704515-15-4
Teklab, Inc.	Expiration Date:	7/31/2016
5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville, IL 62234-7426	Issue Date:	8/1/2015

Matrix: Solid & Chemical Materials			
2,4,5-T		8655	10183207
2,4-D	iL	8545	10183207
2,4-DB	۱L	8560	10183207
3,5-Dichlorobenzoic acid	۱L	8600	10183207
4-Nitrophenol	IL	6500	10183207
Acifluorfen	۱L	8505	10183207
Bentazon	۱L	8530	10183207
Chloramben	IL	8540	10183207
Dacthal (DCPA)	۱L	8550	10183207
Dalapon	IL	8555	10183207
Dicamba	IL	8595	10183207
Dichloroprop (Dichlorprop, Weedone)	IL	8605	10183207
Dinoseb (2-sec-butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol, DNBP)	IL	8620	10183207
MCPA	IL	7775	10183207
MCPP	IL	7780	10183207
Pentachlorophenol	IL	6605	10183207
Picloram	IL	8645	10183207
Silvex (2,4,5-TP)	IL	8650	10183207
Method EPA 8260			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	łL	5105	10184802
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	IL.	5160	10184802
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	iL	5110	10184802
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	IL	5165	10184802
1,1-Dichloroethane	IL	4630	10184802
1,1-Dichloroethylene	IL	4640	10184802
1,1-Dichloropropene	۱L	4670	10184802
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	IL	5150	10184802
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	IL	5180	10184802
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	IL	5155	10184802





NELAP - Recognized Laboratory Fields of Accreditation

	Certificate:	T104704515-15-4
Teklab, Inc.	Expiration Date:	7/31/2016
5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville, IL 62234-7426	Issue Date:	8/1/2015

Matrix: Solid & Chemical Materials			
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	IL	5210	10184802
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP)		4570	10184802
1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB, Ethylene dibromide)	۱L	4585	10184802
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1L	4610	10184802
1,2-Dichloroethane (Ethylene dichloride)	۱L	4635	10184802
1,2-Dichloropropane	IL	4655	10184802
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	IL	5215	10184802
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	IL	4615	10184802
1,3-Dichloropropane	IL	4660	10184802
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	IL	4620	10184802
1-Chlorobutane	IL	4480	10184802
2,2-Dichloropropane	IL	4665	10184802
2-Butanone (Methyl ethyl ketone, MEK)	IL	4410	10184802
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	IL	4500	10184802
2-Chlorotoluene	۱L	4535	10184802
2-Hexanone (MBK)	IL	4860	10184802
2-Nitropropane	IL	5020	10184802
4-Chlorotoluene	IL	4540	10184802
4-Isopropyltoluene (p-Cymene)	۱L	4915	10184802
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)	۱L	4995	10184802
Acetone (2-Propanone)	IL	4315	10184802
Acetonitrile	IL	4320	10184802
Acrolein (Propenal)	IL	4325	10184802
Acrylonitrile	۱L	4340	10184802
Allyl chloride (3-Chloropropene)	IL	4355	10184802
Benzene	IL	4375	10184802
Bromobenzene	IL	4385	10184802
Bromochloromethane	IL	4390	10184802
Bromodichloromethane	۱L	4395	10184802
Bromoform	IL	4400	10184802





NELAP - Recognized Laboratory Fields of Accreditation

	Certificate:	T104704515-15-4
Teklab, Inc.	Expiration Date:	7/31/2016
5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville, IL 62234-7426	Issue Date:	8/1/2015

Matrix: Solid & Chemical Materials			
Carbon disulfide		4450	10184802
Carbon tetrachloride	IL	4455	10184802
Chlorobenzene	۱L	4475	10184802
Chlorodibromomethane	IL	4575	10184802
Chloroethane (Ethyl chloride)	۱L	4485	10184802
Chloroform	IL	4505	10184802
Chloroprene (2-Chloro-1,3-butadiene)	IL	4525	10184802
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	۱L	4645	10184802
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	IL	4680	10184802
cis-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	IL	4600	10184802
Dibromomethane (Methylene bromide)	IL	4595	10184802
Dichlorodifluoromethane (Freon-12)	IL	4625	10184802
Diethyl ether	۱L	4725	10184802
Ethyl acetate	IL	4755	10184802
Ethyl methacrylate	IL	4810	10184802
Ethylbenzene	IL	4765	10184802
Hexachlorobutadiene	IL	4835	10184802
Hexachloroethane	۱L	4840	10184802
Iodomethane (Methyl iodide)	IL	4870	10184802
Isopropylbenzene (Cumene)	IL	4900	10184802
m+p-xylene	IL	5240	10184802
Methacrylonitrile	۱L	4925	10184802
Methyl acrylate	IL	4945	10184802
Methyl bromide (Bromomethane)	IL	4950	10184802
Methyl chloride (Chloromethane)	IL	4960	10184802
Methyl methacrylate	IL	4990	10184802
Methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE)	IL	5000	10184802
Methylene chloride (Dichloromethane)	IL	4975	10184802
Naphthalene	IL	5005	10184802
n-Butylbenzene	IL	4435	10184802



Texas Commission on Environmental Quality



NELAP - Recognized Laboratory Fields of Accreditation

	Certificate:	T104704515-15-4
Teklab, Inc.	Expiration Date:	7/31/2016
5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville, IL 62234-7426	Issue Date:	8/1/2015

Matrix: Solid & Chemical Materials			
Nitrobenzene	ίL	5015	10184802
n-Propylbenzene	۱L	5090	10184802
o-Xylene	IL	5250	10184802
Pentachloroethane	IL	5035	10184802
Propionitrile (Ethyl cyanide)	IL	5080	10184802
sec-Butylbenzene	IL	4440	10184802
Styrene	IL	5100	10184802
tert-Butyl alcohol	IL	4420	10184802
tert-Butylbenzene	۱L	4445	10184802
Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	۱L	5115	10184802
Toluene	IL	5140	10184802
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	۱L	4700	10184802
trans-1,3-Dichloropropylene	۱L	4685	10184802
trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	IL	4605	10184802
Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene)	IL	5170	10184802
Trichlorofluoromethane (Fluorotrichloromethane, Freon 11)	IL	5175	10184802
Vinyl acetate	IL	5225	10184802
Vinyl chloride	IL	5235	10184802
Xylene (total)	IL	5260	10184802
Method EPA 8270			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	IL	6715	10185805
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	IL	5155	10185805
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	IL	4610	10185805
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	IL	6220	10185805
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	IL	4615	10185805
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	IL	4620	10185805
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	IL	6835	10185805
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	IL	6840	10185805
2,4-Dichlorophenol	IL	6000	10185805





NELAP - Recognized Laboratory Fields of Accreditation

	Certificate:	T104704515-15-4
Teklab, Inc.	Expiration Date:	7/31/2016
5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville, IL 62234-7426	Issue Date:	8/1/2015

Matrix: Solid & Chemical Materials			
2,4-Dimethylphenol	IL	6130	10185805
2,4-Dinitrophenol	۱L	6175	10185805
2,4-Dinitrotoluene (2,4-DNT)	۱L	6185	10185805
2,6-Dinitrotoluene (2,6-DNT)	۱L	6190	10185805
2-Chloronaphthalene	۱L	5795	10185805
2-Chlorophenol	IL	5800	10185805
2-Methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol (4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol)	IL	6360	10185805
2-Methylaniline (o-Toluidine)	IL	5145	10185805
2-Methylnaphthalene	IL	6385	10185805
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	IL	6400	10185805
2-Nitroaniline	IL	6460	10185805
2-Nitrophenol	IL	6490	10185805
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	IL	5945	10185805
3-Methylphenol (m-Cresol)	١L	6405	10185805
3-Nitroaniline	IL	6465	10185805
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether (BDE-3)	IL	5660	10185805
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	۱L	5700	10185805
4-Chloroaniline	IL	5745	10185805
4-Chlorophenyl phenylether	IL	5825	10185805
4-Methylphenol (p-Cresol)	IL	6410	10185805
4-Nitroaniline	IL	6470	10185805
4-Nitrophenol	IL	6500	10185805
Acenaphthene	IL	5500	10185805
Acenaphthylene	۱L	5505	10185805
Aniline	IL	5545	10185805
Anthracene	IL	5555	10185805
Atrazine	IL	7065	10185805
Benzidine	IL	5595	10185805
Benzo(a)anthracene	IL	5575	10185805
Benzo(a)pyrene	IL	5580	10185805





NELAP - Recognized Laboratory Fields of Accreditation

	Certificate:	T104704515-15-4
Teklab, Inc.	Expiration Date:	7/31/2016
5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville, IL 62234-7426	Issue Date:	8/1/2015

Matrix: Solid & Chemical Materials			
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	IL	5585	10185805
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	۱L	5590	10185805
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	IL	5600	10185805
Benzoic acid	IL	5610	10185805
Benzyl alcohol	IL	5630	10185805
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	IL	5760	10185805
bis(2-Chloroethyl) ether	IL	5765	10185805
bis(2-Chloroisopropyl) ether	IL	5780	10185805
bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate (Di(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate, DEHP)	IL	6065	10185805
Butyl benzyl phthalate	IL	5670	10185805
Carbazole	IL	5680	10185805
Carbofuran (Furaden)	IL	7205	10185805
Chrysene	IL	5855	10185805
Dibenz(a,h) anthracene	IL	5895	10185805
Dibenzofuran	۱L	5905	10185805
Diethyl phthalate	۱L	6070	10185805
Dimethyl phthalate	IL	6135	10185805
Di-n-butyl phthalate	IL	5925	10185805
Di-n-octyl phthalate	IL.	6200	10185805
Fluoranthene	IL	6265	10185805
Fluorene	IL	6270	10185805
Hexachlorobenzene	IL	6275	10185805
Hexachlorobutadiene	IL	4835	10185805
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	IL	6285	10185805
Hexachloroethane	IL	4840	10185805
Indeno(1,2,3-cd) pyrene	IL	6315	10185805
Isophorone	IL	6320	10185805
Methapyrilene	IL	6345	10185805
Naphthalene	IL	5005	10185805
Nitrobenzene	IL	5015	10185805





NELAP - Recognized Laboratory Fields of Accreditation

	Certificate:	T104704515-15-4
Teklab, Inc.	Expiration Date:	7/31/2016
5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville, IL 62234-7426	Issue Date:	8/1/2015

Matrix: Solid & Chemical Materials			
n-Nitrosodiethylamine	١L	6525	10185805
n-Nitrosodimethylamine	IL	6530	10185805
n-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	IL	6545	10185805
n-Nitrosodiphenylamine	IL	6535	10185805
n-Nitrosomethylethylamine	ίL	6550	10185805
Pentachlorobenzene	IL	6590	10185805
Pentachlorophenol	IL	6605	10185805
Phenanthrene	IL	6615	10185805
Phenol	IL	6625	10185805
Pyrene	IL	6665	10185805
Pyridine	IL	5095	10185805
Trifluralin (Treflan)	IL	8295	10185805
Method EPA 9014			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Total Cyanide	IL	1635	10193803
Method EPA 9023			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Extractable organics halides (EOX)	۱L	1720	10195003
Method EPA 9034			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Sulfide	IL	2005	10196006
Method EPA 9036			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Sultate	IL	2000	10196404
Method EPA 9045			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
рн	IL	1900	10198400
Method EPA 9060	. –	A 1 2 1	
Analyte Total Organic Carbon (TOC)	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
rotar Organic Carbon (TOC)		2040	10200201





NELAP - Recognized Laboratory Fields of Accreditation

	Certificate:	T104704515-15-4
Teklab, Inc.	Expiration Date:	7/31/2016
5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville, IL 62234-7426	Issue Date:	8/1/2015

Matrix: Solid & Chemical Materials	na na zaprzeni zako do zami z konorina morek za na na segura do za na na segura do za na na segura do za na na		
Method EPA 9065			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Total phenolics	IL	1905	10200405
Method EPA 9095			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Paint Filter Liquids Test	IL	10312	10204203
Method EPA 9214			
Analyte	AB	Analyte ID	Method ID
Fluoride	١L	1730	10206403



STATE OF LOUISIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Is hereby granting a Louisiana Environmental Laboratory Accreditation to



Teklab Inc 5445 Horseshoe Lake Rd Collinsville, Illinois 62234-7425

Agency Interest No. 166493

According to the Louisiana Administrative Code, Title 33, Part I, Subpart 3, LABORATORY ACCREDITATION, the State of Louisiana formally recognizes that this laboratory is technically competent to perform the environmental analyses listed on the scope of accreditation detailed in the attachment.

The laboratory agrees to perform all analyses listed on this scope of accreditation according to the Part I, Subpart 3 requirements and agrees to adapt to any changes in the requirements. It also acknowledges that continued accreditation is dependent on successful ongoing compliance with the applicable requirements of Part I and the 2009 TNI Standard by which the laboratory was assessed. Please contact the Department of Environmental Quality, Louisiana Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (LELAP) to verify the laboratory's scope of accreditation and accreditation status.

Accreditation by the State of Louisiana is not an endorsement or a guarantee of validity of the data generated by the laboratory. To be accredited initially and maintain accreditation, the laboratory agrees to participate in two single-blind, single-concentration PT studies, where available, per year for each field of testing for which it seeks accreditation or maintains accreditation as required in LAC 33:I.4711.

Certificate Number: 05002

Lourdes Iturralde, Administrator Notifications and Accreditations Section Public Participation and Permit Support Services Division Expiration Date: June 30, 2016 Issued On: July 1, 2015



STATE OF LOUISIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY Issue Date: September 29, 2015 Teklab Inc AI Number: 166493 Expiration Date: June 30, 2016

5445 Horseshoe Lake Rd, Collinsville, Illinois 62234-7425

Certificate Number: 05002

Air Emissions

Analyte	Method Name	Method Code	Туре	AB
6380 - 1-Methylnanhthalene	EPA TO-13A	10248405	NELAP	LA
5795 - 2-Chloronaphthalene	EPA TO-13A	10248405	NELAP	LA
6385 - 2-Methylnaphthalene	EPA TO-13A	10248405	NELAP	LA
5505 - Acenaphthylene	EPA TO-13A	10248405	NELAP	LA
5555 - Anthracene	EPA TO-13A	10248405	NELAP	LA
5575 - Benzo(a)anthracene	EPA TO-13A	10248405	NELAP	LA
5580 - Benzo(a)pyrene	EPA TO-13A	10248405	NELAP	LA
5585 - Benzo(b)fluoranthene	EPA TO-13A	10248405	NELAP	LA
5590 - Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	EPA TO-13A	10248405	NELAP	LA
5600 - Benzo(k)fluoranthene	EPA TO-13A	10248405	NELAP	LA
5855 - Chrysene	EPA TO-13A	10248405	NELAP	LA
5856 - Coronene	EPA TO-13A	10248405	NELAP	LA
5895 - Dibenz(a,h) anthracene	EPA TO-13A	10248405	NELAP	LA
6265 - Fluoranthene	EPA TO-13A	10248405	NELAP	LA
6270 - Fluorene	EPA TO-13A	10248405	NELAP	LA
6315 - Indeno(1,2,3-cd) pyrene	EPA TO-13A	10248405	NELAP	LA
5005 - Naphthalene	EPA TO-13A	10248405	NELAP	LA
6608 - Perylene	EPA TO-13A	10248405	NELAP	LA
6615 - Phenanthrene	EPA TO-13A	10248405	NELAP	LA
6665 - Pyrene	EPA TO-13A	10248405	NELAP	LA

Non Potab	le Water					
	Analyte		Method Name	Method Code	Туре	AB
NONE		NONE		NONE	NONE	NONE
Solid Chen	nical Materials					
	Analyte		Method Name	Method Code	Туре	AB
NONE		NONE		NONE	NONE	NONE
Biological	Tissue					
	Analyte		Method Name	Method Code	Туре	AB
NONE		NONE		NONE	NONE	NONE



STATE OF LOUISIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Is hereby granting a Louisiana Environmental Laboratory Accreditation to



Teklab Air Laboratory 1355 North Bluff Rd Ste F Collinsville, Illinois 62234

Agency Interest No. 166578

According to the Louisiana Administrative Code, Title 33, Part I, Subpart 3, LABORATORY ACCREDITATION, the State of Louisiana formally recognizes that this laboratory is technically competent to perform the environmental analyses listed on the scope of accreditation detailed in the attachment.

The laboratory agrees to perform all analyses listed on this scope of accreditation according to the Part I, Subpart 3 requirements and agrees to adapt to any changes in the requirements. It also acknowledges that continued accreditation is dependent on successful ongoing compliance with the applicable requirements of Part I and the 2009 TNI standards by which the laboratory was assessed. Please contact the Department of Environmental Quality, Louisiana Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (LELAP) to verify the laboratory's scope of accreditation and accreditation status.

Accreditation by the State of Louisiana is not an endorsement or a guarantee of validity of the data generated by the laboratory. To be accredited initially and maintain accreditation, the laboratory agrees to participate in two single-blind, single-concentration PT studies, where available, per year for each field of testing for which it seeks accreditation or maintains accreditation as required in LAC 33:I.4711.

Certificate Number: 05003

Lourdes Iturralde, Administrator Notifications and Accreditations Section Public Participation and Permit Support Services Division Expiration Date: June 30, 2016 Issued On: July 1, 2015



STATE OF LOUISIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY Issue Date: July 1, 2015 Teklab Air Laboratory AI Number: 166578 Expiration Date: June 30, 2016

1355 North Bluff Rd Ste F, Collinsville, Illinois 62234

Certificate Number: 05003

Air Emissions

Analyte	Method Name	Method Code	Туре	AB
5105 - 1.1.1.2. Tetrachloroethane	FPA TO-15	102/8803	NEL AD	ТА
5160 1.1.1 Trichloroethane	EIA TO 15	10248803	NELAI NELAD	
5100 - 1,1,1-11 environmente $5110 - 1,1,2$ - Tetrachloroethane	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAI NELAP	
5195 - 1.1.2-Trichloro-1.2.2-trifluoroethane	EPA TO-15	10248803	NEL AP	
5165 1.1.2 Trichloroethane	EIA TO 15	10248803	NELAI NELAD	
4630 ± 1.1 Dichloroethane	EFA TO 15	10248803	NELAI NELAD	
4630 - 1,1-Dichloroethylene	ELA TO 15	10248803	NELAI NELAD	
5155 1.2.4 Trichlorobenzene	EIA TO 15	10248803	NELAI NELAD	
5155 - 1,2,4-Trimetholobenzene	EFA TO 15	10248803	NELAI NELAD	
4585 1.2 Dibromoethane (EDB Ethylene	ELA TO 15	10248803	NELAI NELAD	
dibromide)	EIA 10-15	10248803	NELAI	LA
4695 - 1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
tetrafluoroethane (Freon-114)				
4610 - 1.2-Dichlorobenzene	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4635 - 1.2-Dichloroethane (Ethylene	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
dichloride)				
4655 - 1,2-Dichloropropane	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
5215 - 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
9318 - 1,3-Butadiene	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4615 - 1,3-Dichlorobenzene	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4620 - 1,4-Dichlorobenzene	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4735 - 1,4-Dioxane (1,4- Diethyleneoxide)	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
100100 - 1-Methyl-2-isopropylbenzene (o-	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
Cymene)				
5220 - 2,2,4-Trimethylpentane (Isooctane)	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4410 - 2-Butanone (Methyl ethyl ketone,	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
MEK)				
4535 - 2-Chlorotoluene	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4860 - 2-Hexanone	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4542 - 4-Ethyltoluene	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4995 - 4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4315 - Acetone	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4320 - Acetonitrile	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4325 - Acrolein (Propenal)	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4340 - Acrylonitrile	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4355 - Allyl chloride (3-Chloropropene)	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4375 - Benzene	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
5635 - Benzyl chloride	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4395 - Bromodichloromethane	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4400 - Bromoform	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4450 - Carbon disulfide	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4455 - Carbon tetrachloride	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4475 - Chlorobenzene	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4575 - Chlorodibromomethane	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4485 - Chloroethane (Ethyl chloride)	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4505 - Chloroform	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4525 - Chloroprene (2-Chloro-1,3-	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
butadiene)				
4555 - Cyclohexane	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
9375 - Di-isopropylether (DIPE) (Isopropyl	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA

Clients and Customers are urged to verify the laboratory's current certification status with the Louisiana Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program.

Air Emissions				
Analyte	Method Name	Method Code	Туре	AB
ether)			v x	
4625 - Dichlorodifluoromethane (Freon-12)	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4750 - Ethanol	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4755 - Ethyl acetate	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4770 - Ethyl-t-butyl ether (ETBE) (2-	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
Ethoxy-2-methylpropane)				
4765 - Ethylbenzene	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4835 - Hexachlorobutadiene	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4895 - Isopropyl alcohol (2-Propanol,	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
Isopropanol)				
4900 - Isopropylbenzene	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4950 - Methyl bromide (Bromomethane)	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4960 - Methyl chloride (Chloromethane)	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4990 - Methyl methacrylate	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
5000 - Methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE)	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4975 - Methylene chloride	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
(Dichloromethane)				
5005 - Naphthalene	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4836 - Propylene	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
5100 - Styrene	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4370 - T-amylmethylether (TAME)	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
5115 - Tetrachloroethylene	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
(Perchloroethylene)				
5120 - Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
5140 - Toluene	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
5170 - Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene)	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
5175 - Trichlorofluoromethane	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
(Fluorotrichloromethane, Freon 11)				
5225 - Vinyl acetate	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
5230 - Vinyl bromide (Bromoethane)	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
5235 - Vinyl chloride	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
5260 - Xylene (total)	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4645 - cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4680 - cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
5240 - m + p - xylene	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4435 - n-Butylbenzene	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4825 - n-Heptane	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
4855 - n-Hexane	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	LA
5090 - n-Propylbenzene	EPA TO 15	10248803	NELAP	
5250 - 0-Xylene	EPA TO-15	10248803	NELAP	
4440 - sec-Butylbenzene	EPA IU-IJ EDA TO 15	10248803	NELAP	
4420 - tert-Butyl alconol	EFA 10-13 EDA TO 15	10248803	NELAP	
4445 - tell-DulyIdenzene 4700 trong 1.2 Dichlaraathylana	EFA 10-13 EDA TO 15	10240803	NELAP	
4/00 - trans-1,2-Dicilioroethylene	EFA 10-13 EDA TO 15	10240803	NELAP	
4005 - trans-1,5-Dichloropropylene	EFA 10-13	10248803	NELAP	LA

Non Potable Water

Analyte	Method Name	Method Code	Type	AB
NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
Solid Chemical Materials				

Analyte	Method Name	Method Code	Туре	AB
Teklab Air Laboratory Issue Date: July 1, 2015	Certificate Number: 05003	Expirat	AI Number	r: 166578 e 30, 2016

Clients and Customers are urged to verify the laboratory's current certification status with the Louisiana Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program.

Solid Chemical Materials				
Analyte	Method Name	Method Code	Туре	AB
NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE

Biological Tissue				
Analyte	Method Name	Method Code	Туре	AB
NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE



Illinois formally recognizes that this laboratory i on the scope of accreditation detailed below.

The laboratory agrees to perform all analyses listed on this scope of accreditation according to the Part 186 requirements and acknowledges that continued accreditation is dependent on successful ongoing compliance with the applicable requirements of Part 186. Please contact the Illinois EPA Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (IL ELAP) to verify the laboratory's scope of accreditation and accreditation status. Accreditation by the State of Illinois is not an endorsement or a guarantee of validity of the data generated by the laboratory.

Celeste Mc novley

Celeste M. Crowley Supervisor Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program

Certificate No .:	003772
Expiration Date:	01/31/2017
Issued On:	12/16/2015

John D. South

John South Accreditation Officer Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program

State of Illinois Environmental Protection Agency Awards the Certificate of Approval to:

Teklab, Incorporated 5445 Horseshoe Lake Rd. Collinsville, IL 62234

According to the Illinois Administrative Code, Title 35, Subtitle A, Chapter II, Part 186, ACCREDITATION OF LABORATORIES FOR DRINKING WATER, WASTEWATER AND HAZARDOUS WASTES ANALYSIS, the State of Illinois formally recognizes that this laboratory is technically competent to perform the environmental analyses listed on the scope of accreditation detailed below.

The laboratory agrees to perform all analyses listed on this scope of accreditation according to the Part 186 requirements and acknowledges that continued accreditation is dependent on successful ongoing compliance with the applicable requirements of Part 186. Please contact the Illinois EPA Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (IL ELAP) to verify the laboratory's scope of accreditation and accreditation status. Accreditation by the State of Illinois is not an endorsement or a guarantee of validity of the data generated by the laboratory.

FOT Name: Drinking Water, Inorganic

Method: SM2120B,18Ed

Matrix Type: Potable Water

Color

Method: SM2130B,18Ed

Matrix Type: Potable Water

Turbidity

Method: SM2320B,18Ed

Matrix Type: Potable Water

Alkalinity

Method: SM2340B,18Ed

Matrix Type: Potable Water

Hardness

Method: SM2340C,18Ed

Matrix Type: Potable Water

Hardness

Method: SM2510B,21Ed

Matrix Type: Potable Water

Conductivity

Method: SM2540C,18Ed

Matrix Type: Potable Water

Total dissolved solids

Method: SM2550,18Ed

Matrix Type: Potable Water

Temperature

Method: SM3112B,18Ed

Matrix Type: Potable Water

Mercury

Method: SM4500CI-G,18Ed

Matrix Type: Potable Water

State of Illinois Environmental Protection Agency Awards the Certificate of Approval

Teklab, Incorporated 5445 Horseshoe Lake Rd. Collinsville, IL 62234 FOT Name: Drinking Water, Inorganic Method: SM4500CI-G,18Ed Matrix Type: Potable Water Chlorine (free,combined,total) Method: SM4500CN-E,18Ed Matrix Type: Potable Water Cyanide Method: SM4500F-C,18Ed Matrix Type: Potable Water Fluoride Method: SM4500H-B,18Ed Matrix Type: Potable Water Hydrogen ion (pH) Method: SM4500NO2-B,18Ed Matrix Type: Potable Water Nitrite Method: SM4500P-E,18Ed Matrix Type: Potable Water Orthophosphate Method: SM4500Si-E,18Ed Matrix Type: Potable Water Silica Method: SM5310C,19Ed Matrix Type: Potable Water **Dissolved Organic Carbon** Total Organic Carbon (TOC) Method: USEPA180.1 Matrix Type: Potable Water Turbidity Method: USEPA200.7R4.4 Matrix Type: Potable Water Aluminum Barium Beryllium Cadmium Chromium Calcium Copper Iron Magnesium Manganese Nickel Silver

Sodium

Zinc

State of Illinois Environmental Protection Agency Awards the Certificate of Approval

Teklab, Incorporated 5445 Horseshoe Lake Rd. Collinsville, IL 62234

FOT Name: Drinking Water, Inorganic	Method: USEPA200.8R5.4
Matrix Type: Potable Water	
Aluminum	Antimony
Arsenic	Barium
Beryllium	Cadmium
Chromium	Copper
Lead	Manganese
Molybdenum	Nickel
Selenium	Silver
Thallium	Zinc
Method: USEPA245.1R3.0	
Matrix Type: Potable Water	
Mercury	
Method: USEPA353.2R2.0	
Matrix Type: Potable Water	
Nitrate	Nitrite
FOT Name: Non Potable Water, Inorganic	
Method: OIA-1677-09(L.Kahn)	
Matrix Type: NPW	
Cyanide, Available	
Method: SM 4500 S2-D,2000	
Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	
Sulfide	
Method: SM2120B,2001	
Matrix Type: NPW	
Color	
Method: SM2130B,2001	
Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	
Turbidity	
Method: SM2310B,1997	
Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	
Acidity	
Method: SM2320B,1997	
Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	
Alkalinity	

Method: SM2340B,1997

State of Illinois Environmental Protection Agency Awards the Certificate of Approval

Teklab, Incorporated 5445 Horseshoe Lake Rd. Collinsville, IL 62234

FOT Name: Non Potable Water, Inorganic

Matrix Type: NPW

Hardness

Method: SM2340C,1997

Matrix Type: NPW

Hardness

Method: SM2510B,1997

Matrix Type: NPW

Specific conductance

Method: SM2540B,1997

Matrix Type: NPW

Residue (Total)

Method: SM2540C,1997

Matrix Type: NPW

Residue (TDS)

Method: SM2540D,1997

Matrix Type: NPW

Residue (TSS)

Method: SM2540F,1997

Matrix Type: NPW/SCM

Residue (settleable)

Method: SM2550B,2000

Matrix Type: NPW/SCM

Temperature

Method: SM3112B,2009

Matrix Type: NPW/SCM

Mercury

Method: SM3120B,1999

Matrix Type: NPW/SCM

Aluminum	Antimony
Arsenic	Barium
Beryllium	Boron
Cadmium	Calcium
Chromium	Cobalt
Copper	Iron

State of Illinois Environmental Protection Agency Awards the Certificate of Approval

Teklab, Incorporated 5445 Horseshoe Lake Rd. Collinsville, IL 62234

FOT Name: Non Potable Water, Inorganic	Method: SM3120B,1999
Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	Lead
Magnesium	Manganese
Molybdenum	Nickel
Phosphorus	Potassium
Selenium	Silver
Sodium	Thallium
Vanadium	Zinc
Method: SM3500Cr-B,2009	
Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	
Chromium VI	
Method: SM4500CL-C,1997	
Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	
Chloride	
Method: SM4500CL-E,1997	
Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	
Chloride	
Method: SM4500CI-G,2000	
Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	
Chlorine, Total Residual	
Method: SM4500CN-E,1999	
Matrix Type: NPW	
Cyanide	
Method: SM4500CN-G,1999	
Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	
Cyanide, Available	
Method: SM4500F-C,1997	
Matrix Type: NPW	
Fluoride	
Method: SM4500H-B,2000	
Matrix Type: NPW	
Hydrogen ion (pH)	
Method: SM4500NH3-H,1997	
Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	
Ammonia	

State of Illinois Environmental Protection Agency Awards the Certificate of Approval

Teklab, Incorporated 5445 Horseshoe Lake Rd. Collinsville, IL 62234 FOT Name: Non Potable Water, Inorganic Method: SM4500NO2-B,2000 Matrix Type: NPW/SCM Nitrite Method: SM4500NO3-F,2000 Matrix Type: NPW/SCM Nitrate-nitrite (as N) Method: SM4500O-G,2001 Matrix Type: NPW Oxygen - Dissolved Method: SM4500P-E,1999 Matrix Type: NPW/SCM Orthophosphate (as P) Phosphorus Method: SM4500SO3-B,2000 Matrix Type: NPW/SCM Sulfite Method: SM5210B.2001 Matrix Type: NPW Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (CBOI Method: SM5220D,1997 Matrix Type: NPW Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD) Method: SM5310C,2000 Matrix Type: NPW Total organic carbon (TOC) Method: SM5540C,2000 Matrix Type: NPW Surfactants Method: USEPA120.1,1982 Matrix Type: NPW Specific conductance Method: USEPA160.4,1971 Matrix Type: NPW/SCM Residue (Volatile) Method: USEPA1631E Matrix Type: NPW
Teklab, Incorporated 5445 Horseshoe Lake Rd. Collinsville, IL 62234 FOT Name: Non Potable Water, Inorganic Method: USEPA1631E Matrix Type: NPW Mercury Method: USEPA1664A Matrix Type: NPW Oil and Grease Method: USEPA180.1R2.0,1993 Matrix Type: NPW Turbidity Method: USEPA200.7,1994 Matrix Type: NPW/SCM Aluminum Antimony Arsenic Barium Beryllium Boron Cadmium Calcium Chromium Cobalt Copper Iron Lead Magnesium Manganese Molybdenum Nickel Phosphorus Potassium Selenium Silver Sodium Thallium Tin Titanium Vanadium Zinc Method: USEPA200.8,1994 Matrix Type: NPW Aluminum Antimony Arsenic Barium Beryllium Boron Cadmium Calcium Chromium Cobalt Copper Iron Lead Magnesium Manganese Molybdenum

Nickel

Potassium

Teklab, Incorporated 5445 Horseshoe Lake Rd. Collinsville, IL 62234

FOT Name: Non Potable Water, Inorganic	Method: USEPA200.8,1994
Matrix Type: NPW	Selenium
Silver	Sodium
Thallium	Tin
Titanium	Vanadium
Zinc	
Method: USEPA245.1R3.0,1994	
Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	
Mercury	
Method: USEPA335.4R1.0,1993	
Matrix Type: NPW	
Cyanide	
Method: USEPA350.1R2.0,1993	
Matrix Type: NPW	
Ammonia	
Method: USEPA351.2R2.0,1993	
Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	
Method: USEPA353.2R2.0,1993	
Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	
Nitrate	Nitrate-nitrite (as N)
Nitrite (as N)	
Method: USEPA365.4,1974	
Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	
Phosphorus	
Method: USEPA375.2R2.0,1993	
Matrix Type: NPW	
Sulfate	
Method: USEPA410.4R2.0,1993	
Matrix Type: NPW	
Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)	
Method: USEPA420.1,1978	
Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	
Phenolics	
Method: USEPA420.4R1.0,1993	

Teklab, Incorporated 5445 Horseshoe Lake Rd. Collinsville, IL 62234

FOT Na	me: Non Potable Water, Inorganic	Method: USEPA420.4R1.0,1993
l	Matrix Type: NPW	
	Phenolics	
FOT Na	me: Non Potable Water, Organic	
Met	hod: USEPA608	
l	Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	
	4,4'-DDD	4,4'-DDE
	4,4'-DDT	Aldrin
	alpha-BHC	beta-BHC
	Chlordane	delta-BHC
	Dieldrin	Endosulfan I
	Endosulfan II	Endosulfan sulfate
	Endrin	Endrin aldehyde
	gamma-BHC (Lindane)	Heptachlor
	Heptachlor epoxide	Methoxychlor
	PCB-1016	PCB-1221
	PCB-1232	PCB-1242
	PCB-1248	PCB-1254
	PCB-1260	Toxaphene
Met	hod: USEPA615	
I	Matrix Type: NPW	
	2,4,5-T	2,4,5-TP (Silvex)
	2,4-D	Dicamba
Met	hod: USEPA624	
I	Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	
	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane
	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane
	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2-Dichlorobenzene
	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloropropane
	1,3-Dichlorobenzene	1,4-Dichlorobenzene
	2-Chloroethylvinyl ether	Acetonitrile
	Acrolein (Propenal)	Acrylonitrile
	Benzene	Bromodichloromethane
	Bromoform	Bromomethane
	Carbon tetrachloride	Chlorobenzene

Teklab, Incorporated 5445 Horseshoe Lake Rd. Collinsville, IL 62234

FOT Name: Non Potable Water, Organic	Method: USEPA624
Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	Chloroethane
Chloroform	Chloromethane
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	Dibromochloromethane
Dichloromethane (Methylene chloride)	Ethylbenzene
Methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE)	Tetrachloroethene
Toluene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	Trichloroethene
Trichlorofluoromethane	Vinyl chloride
Xylenes (total)	
Method: USEPA625	
Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	1,2-Dichlorobenzene
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	1,4-Dichlorobenzene
2,2-Oxybis (1-chloropropane)	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol
2,4-Dichlorophenol	2,4-Dimethylphenol
2,4-Dinitrophenol	2,4-Dinitrotoluene (2,4-DNT)
2,6-Dinitrotoluene (2,6-DNT)	2-Chloronaphthalene
2-Chlorophenol	2-Methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol
2-Nitrophenol	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	4-Chloro-3-methylphenol
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	4-Nitrophenol
Acenaphthene	Acenaphthylene
Anthracene	Benzidine
Benzo(a)anthracene	Benzo(a)pyrene
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	Benzyl butyl phthalate
Bis(2-chloroethoxy) methane	Bis(2-chloroethyl) ether
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	Chrysene
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	Diethyl phthalate
Dimethyl phthalate	Di-n-butyl phthalate
Di-n-octyl phthalate	Fluoranthene
Fluorene	Hexachlorobenzene
Hexachlorobutadiene	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene
Hexachloroethane	Indeno(1,2,3-cd) pyrene
Isophorone	Naphthalene

Wednesday, December 16, 2015

Teklab, Incorporated 5445 Horseshoe Lake Rd. Collinsville, IL 62234

FOT Name: Non Potable Water, Organic

Matrix Type: NPW/SCM

N-Nitrosodimethylamine

N-Nitrosodiphenylamine

Phenanthrene

Pyrene

FOT Name: Solid and Chemical Materials, Inorganic

Method: 1010A

Matrix Type: NPW/SCM

Ignitability

Method: 1020B

Matrix Type: NPW/SCM

Ignitability

Method: 1311

Matrix Type: NPW/SCM

TCLP (Organic and Inorganic)

Method: 1312

Matrix Type: NPW/SCM

Synthetic Precipitation Leaching Procedure

Method: 6010B

Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	
Aluminum	Antimony
Arsenic	Barium
Beryllium	Boron
Cadmium	Calcium
Chromium	Cobalt
Copper	Iron
Lead	Lithium
Magnesium	Manganese
Molybdenum	Nickel
Phosphorus	Potassium
Selenium	Silver
Sodium	Strontium
Thallium	Tin
Titanium	Vanadium

Method: USEPA625

Nitrobenzene

N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine

Pentachlorophenol

Phenol

Teklab, Incorporated 5445 Horseshoe Lake Rd. Collinsville, IL 62234

FOT Name: Solid and Chemical Materials, Inorganic	Method: 6010B
Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	Zinc
Method: 6020A	
Matrix Type: NPW	
Calcium	
Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	
Aluminum	Antimony
Arsenic	Barium
Beryllium	Boron
Cadmium	Chromium
Cobalt	Copper
Iron	Lead
Magnesium	Manganese
Molybdenum	Nickel
Potassium	Selenium
Silver	Sodium
Thallium	Vanadium
Zinc	
Method: 7196A	
Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	
Chromium VI	
Method: 7470A	
Matrix Type: NPW	
Mercury	
Method: 7471B	
Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	
Mercury	
Method: 9012A	
Matrix Type: NPW	
Cyanide	
Method: 9014	
Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	
Cyanide	
Method: 9020B	
Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	

Teklab, Incorporated 5445 Horseshoe Lake Rd.

Collinsville, IL 62234

FOT Name: Solid and Chemical Materials, Inorganic

Matrix Type: NPW/SCM

Method: 9023

Matrix Type: NPW/SCM

EOX-Extractable Organic Halides

Method: 9034

Matrix Type: NPW/SCM

Sulfides

Method: 9036

Matrix Type: NPW/SCM

Sulfate

Method: 9038

Matrix Type: NPW

Sulfate

Method: 9040B

Matrix Type: NPW

Hydrogen Ion (pH)

Method: 9045C

Matrix Type: SCM

Hydrogen Ion (pH)

Method: 9050A

Matrix Type: NPW

Specific conductance

Method: 9060A

Matrix Type: NPW/SCM

Total Organic Carbon (TOC)

Method: 9065

Matrix Type: NPW/SCM

Phenolics

Method: 9066

Matrix Type: NPW

Phenolics

Method: 9095A

Matrix Type: NPW

Paint Filter

Method: 9020B

TOX (Total Organic Halides)

Teklab, Incorporated 5445 Horseshoe Lake Rd.

Collingville II 62224

FOT Name: Solid and Chemical Materials, Inorganic	Method: 9214
Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	
Fluoride	
Method: 9251	
Matrix Type: NPW	
Chloride	
FOT Name: Solid and Chemical Materials, Organic	
Method: 8015B	
Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	
1,4-Dioxane	1-Butanol (n-Butyl alcohol)
1-Propanol	2-Methyl-1-propanol (Isobutyl alcohol)
2-Propanol (Isopropyl alcohol)	Diesel range organics (DRO)
Ethanol	Ethylene glycol
Methanol	t-Butyl alcohol
Method: 8081B	
Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	
4,4'-DDD	4,4'-DDE
4,4'-DDT	Alachlor
Aldrin	alpha-BHC
alpha-Chlordane	beta-BHC
Chlordane - not otherwise specified	delta-BHC
Dieldrin	Endosulfan I
Endosulfan II	Endosulfan sulfate
Endrin	Endrin aldehyde
Endrin ketone	gamma-BHC (Lindane)
gamma-Chlordane	Heptachlor
Heptachlor epoxide	Methoxychlor
Toxaphene	
Method: 8082	
Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	
PCB-1016	PCB-1221
PCB-1232	PCB-1242
PCB-1248	PCB-1254
PCB-1260	

Method: 8151A

Teklab, Incorporated 5445 Horseshoe Lake Rd. Collinsville, IL 62234

FOT Name: Solid and Chemical Materials, Organic	Method: 8151A
Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	
2,4,5-T	2,4,5-TP (Silvex)
2,4-D	2,4-DB
3,5-Dichlorobenzoic acid	4-Nitrophenol
Acifluorfen	Bentazon
Chloramben	Dalapon
DCPA diacid	Dicamba
Dichloroprop	Dinoseb
МСРА	МСРР
Pentachlorophenol	Picloram
Method: 8260B	
Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	1,1,1-Trichloroethane
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	1,1,2-Trichloroethane
1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene
1,1-Dichloropropene	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP)
1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)	1,2-Dichlorobenzene
1,2-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloropropane
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	1,3-Dichlorobenzene
1,3-Dichloropropane	1,4-Dichlorobenzene
1-Chlorobutane	2,2-Dichloropropane
2-Butanone (Methyl ethyl ketone, MEK)	2-Chloro-1,3-butadiene (Chloroprene)
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	2-Chlorotoluene
2-Hexanone	2-Nitropropane
4-Chlorotoluene	4-Methyl-2-pentanone (Methyl isobutyl ketone, MIBł
Acetone	Acetonitrile
Acrolein (Propenal)	Acrylonitrile
Allyl chloride	Benzene
Bromobenzene	Bromochloromethane
Bromodichloromethane	Bromoform
Bromomethane	Carbon disulfide
Carbon tetrachloride	Chlorobenzene
Chlorodibromomethane (Dibromochloromethane)	Chloroethane

Teklab, Incorporated 5445 Horseshoe Lake Rd. Collinsville, IL 62234

FOT Name: Solid and Chemical Materials, Organic	Method: 8260B
Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	Chloroform
Chloromethane	Chloroprene
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene
cis-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	Dibromomethane
Dichlorodifluoromethane	Dichloromethane (Methylene chloride)
Diethyl ether	Ethyl acetate
Ethyl ether	Ethyl methacrylate
Ethylbenzene	Hexachlorobutadiene
Hexachloroethane	Isopropyl ether
Isopropylbenzene	Methacrylonitrile
Methyl acrylate	Methyl ethyl ketone
Methyl iodide (Iodmethane)	Methyl isobutyl ketone
Methyl methacrylate	Methyl-t-butyl ether
m-Xylene	Naphthalene
n-Butylbenzene	Nitrobenzene
n-Propylbenzene	o-Xylene
Pentachloroethane	p-Isopropyltoluene
Propionitrile (Ethyl cyanide)	p-Xylene
sec-Butylbenzene	Styrene
t-Butyl alcohol	tert-Butylbenzene
Tetrachloroethene	Tetrahydrofuran
Toluene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene
Trichloroethene	Trichlorofluoromethane
Trichlorotrifluoroethane	Vinyl acetate
Vinyl chloride	Vinylidene chloride
Xylenes (Total)	
Method: 8270C	
Matrix Type: NPW	
1,4-Naphthoquinone	1-Naphthylamine
2-Naphthylamine	3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine
3-Methylcholanthrene	4-Aminobiphenyl
5-Nitro-o-toluidine	7,12-Dimethylbenz(a)anthracene
Acetophenone	Chlorobenzilate

Diallate

Dimethoate

Teklab, Incorporated 5445 Horseshoe Lake Rd. Collinsville, IL 62234

FOT Name: Solid and Chemical Materials, Organic	Method: 8270C
Matrix Type: NPW	Diphenylamine
Ethyl methanesulfonate	Famphur
Hexachloropropene	Isodrin
Isosafrole	m-Dinitrobenzene
Methyl methanesulfonate	N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine (N-Nitrosodibutylamine)
N-Nitrosopiperidine	N-Nitrosopyrrolidine
O,O,O-Triethyl phosphorothioate	Parathion
p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene	Pentachloronitrobenzene
Pronamide	Safrole
Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1,2-Diphenylhydrazine
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	1,4-Dichlorobenzene
1,4-Dioxane	2,4,5-Trichlorophenol
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	2,4-Dichlorophenol
2,4-Dimethylphenol	2,4-Dinitrophenol
2,4-Dinitrotoluene (2,4-DNT)	2,6-Dinitrotoluene (2,6-DNT)
2-Chloronaphthalene	2-Chlorophenol
2-Methylnaphthalene	2-Nitroaniline
2-Nitrophenol	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine
3-Nitroaniline	4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	4-Chloro-3-methylphenol
4-Chloroaniline	4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether
4-Nitroaniline	4-Nitrophenol
Acenaphthene	Acenaphthylene
Aniline	Anthracene
Benzidine	Benzo(a)anthracene
Benzo(a)pyrene	Benzo(b)fluoranthene
Benzo(g,h,i)perlyene	Benzo(k)fluoranthene
Benzoic acid	Benzyl alcohol
Bis(2-chloroethoxy) methane	Bis(2-chloroethyl) ether
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl) ether	Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Butyl benzyl phthalate	Carbazole
Carbofuran (Furaden)	Chrysene
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	Dibenzofuran

Teklab, Incorporated 5445 Horseshoe Lake Rd. Collinsville, IL 62234

FOT Name: Solid and Chemical Materials, Organic	Method: 8270C
Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	Diethyl phthalate
Dimethyl phthalate	Di-n-butyl phthalate
Di-n-octyl phthalate	Fluoranthene
Fluorene	Hexachlorobenzene
Hexachlorobutadiene	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene
Hexachloroethane	Indeno(1,2,3-cd) pyrene
Isophorone	m-Cresol (3-Methylphenol)
Methylpyrilene	Naphthalene
Nitrobenzene	N-Nitrosodiethylamine
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	N-Nitrosomethylethylamine
o-Cresol (2-Methylphenol)	o-Toluidine
p-Cresol (4-Methylphenol)	Pentachlorobenzene
Pentachlorophenol	Phenanthrene
Phenol	Pyrene
Pyridine	
Method: 8270C Mod_Farm Chemicals	
Matrix Type: NPW/SCM	
Acetochlor	Alachlor
Atrazine	Butylate
Cyanazine	EPTC
Metolachlor	Metribuzin
Pendimethalin	Simazine
Trifluralin	



Susan Mosier, MD, Secretary

Department of Health & Environment

Sam Brownback, Governor

April 28, 2016

Claire Bogner **Teklab, Inc. E-10374** 5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville, IL 62234-7425

Dear Ms. Bogner,

Due to continued staffing changes our office has not been able to complete the processing of your application. Therefore, we are unable to send you an updated certificate at this time.

We are granting an extension to your current accreditation so that we can process your application without your laboratory losing certification with the State of Kansas. If you have any concerns or problems you can contact me at (785) 291-3162 or email me at shoffman@kdheks.gov.

Please allow this letter to stand as proof that **Teklab**, **Inc.** has continued accreditation until **July 31**, **2016**. We will update our database to reflect this change as well.

Regards,

Laute

Sara Hoffman Section Chief Quality, Preparedness and Certifications Section





sô2

30

e)

0

 $\hat{}$

This is to certify that Certificate No. <u>E-10374</u>

Teklab, Inc. 5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville, IL 62234-7425

are urged to verify with this agency the laboratory's certification status for particular methods Clients has been accredited in accordance with K.S.A. 65-1,109a under the standards adopted in K.A.R. 28-15-36 for performing environmental analyses for the parameters listed on the attached form. Continuous accreditation depends on successful, ongoing participation in the program. and analytes.

ŵ.

EFFECTIVE DATE: 05/01/2014

EXPIRATION DATE: 04/30/2015

Aut moun

Secretary Department of Health and Environment

0

D: N

Section chief Environmental Laboratory Certifications

KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY ACCREDITATION SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT PROGRAM - DRINKING WATER MATRIX

This certificate supersedes all previous certificates

Teklab, Inc.	Certificate Number: E-10374
5445 Horseshoe Lake Road	Effective Date: 05/01/2014
Collinsville, IL 62234-7425	Expiration Date: 04/30/2015
	Reciprocity: IL

The laboratory listed above is hereby approved for environmental laboratory accreditation in accordance with K.S.A. 65-1, 109a for the following:

**DEMANDS

Dissolved Organic Carbon {SM 5310 C} Total Organic Carbon {SM 5310 C}

**METALS

Aluminum {EPA 200.7} Antimony {SM 3113 B} Arsenic {SM 3113 B} Barium {EPA 200.7} Beryllium {EPA 200.7} Cadmium {EPA 200.7} Calcium {EPA 200.7} Chromium {EPA 200.7} **Copper {EPA 200.7}** Iron {EPA 200.7} Lead {SM 3113 B} Magnesium {EPA 200.7} Manganese {EPA 200.7} Mercury {EPA 245.1} Mercury (SM 3112 B) Nickel {EPA 200.7} Selenium {SM 3113 B} Silica (SM 4500-SiO2 E) Silver {EPA 200.7} Sodium {EPA 200.7} Thallium {EPA 200.9} Zinc {EPA 200.7}

**MINERALS

Alkalinity {SM 2320 B} Fluoride {SM 4500-F C} Hardness {SM 2340 B} Hardness {SM 2340 C}

**MISCELLANEOUS Chlorine - Free {SM 4500-Cl G} Chlorine - Total {SM 4500-Cl G} Color {SM 2120 B} Conductivity {SM 2510 B} Cyanide {SM 4500-CN E} Cyanide {SM (20th) 4500-CN C} Hydrogen Ion (pH) {SM 4500-H B} Ortho-phosphate {SM (20th) 4500-P E} Surfactants {SM 5540 C} Temperature {SM 2550 B} Turbidity {EPA 180.1} Turbidity {SM 2130 B}

**NUTRIENTS Nitrate {EPA 353.2} Nitrate {SM 4500-NO3 E}



REDI

KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY ACCREDITATION SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT PROGRAM - DRINKING WATER MATRIX

Nitrite {EPA 353.2} Nitrite {SM 4500-NO2 B}

**RESIDUES Residue, Filterable (TDS) {SM 2540 C}

End of Parameter List



This certificate supersedes all previous certificates

Teklab, Inc.	Certificate Number: E-10374
5445 Horseshoe Lake Road	Effective Date: 05/01/2014
Collinsville, IL 62234-7425	Expiration Date: 04/30/2015
	Reciprocity: IL

The laboratory listed above is hereby approved for environmental laboratory accreditation in accordance with K.S.A. 65-1, 109a for the following:

**DEMANDS BOD {SM 5210 B} cBOD {SM 5210 B} COD {EPA 410.4} COD {SM 5220 D} Oxygen, Dissolved {SM 4500-O G} Total Organic Carbon {SM 5310 B, C, or D}

**METALS

Aluminum {EPA 200.7} Aluminum {SM 3120 B} Antimony {EPA 200.7} Antimony (SM 3113 B) Antimony {SM 3120 B} Arsenic {EPA 200.7} Arsenic {SM 3113 B} Arsenic {SM 3120 B} Barium {EPA 200.7} Barium {SM 3120 B} Beryllium {EPA 200.7} Beryllium {SM 3120 B} Boron {EPA 200.7} Boron (SM 3120 B) Cadmium {EPA 200.7} Cadmium {SM 3120 B} Calcium {EPA 200.7} Calcium {SM 3120 B} Chromium {EPA 200.7} Chromium {SM 3120 B} Chromium, VI {SM 3500-Cr B} Cobalt {EPA 200.7} Cobalt {SM 3120 B} Copper {EPA 200.7} Copper {SM 3120 B} Iron {EPA 200.7} Iron {SM 3120 B} Lead {EPA 200.7} Lead {SM 3113 B} Lead {SM 3120 B} Magnesium {EPA 200.7} Magnesium {SM 3120 B} Manganese {EPA 200.7} Manganese (SM 3120 B) Mercury {EPA 1631 E} Mercury {EPA 245.1} Mercury (SM 3112 B) Molybdenum {EPA 200.7} Molybdenum {SM 3120 B} Nickel {EPA 200.7} Nickel {SM 3120 B} Potassium {EPA 200.7}

RECONING OF THE RECONNENT

Potassium {SM 3120 B} Selenium {EPA 200.7} Selenium {SM 3113 B} Selenium {SM 3120 B} Silver {EPA 200.7} Silver {SM 3120 B} Sodium {EPA 200.7} Sodium {SM 3120 B} Thallium {SM 3120 B} Tin {EPA 200.7} Titanium {EPA 200.7} Vanadium {EPA 200.7} Vanadium {SM 3120 B} Zinc {EPA 200.7} Zinc {SM 3120 B}

**METALS - 503 Regs Arsenic {EPA 6010} Cadmium {EPA 6010} Chromium, Total {EPA 6010} Copper {EPA 6010} Lead {EPA 6010} Mercury {EPA 7470} Mercury {EPA 7471} Molybdenum {EPA 6010} Nickel {EPA 6010} Zinc {EPA 6010}

**MINERALS Acidity {SM 2310 B} Alkalinity {SM 2320 B} Chloride {SM 4500-Cl C} Chloride {SM 4500-Cl E}

Fluoride {SM 4500-F C} Hardness {SM 2340 B or C} Sulfate {EPA 375.2} Sulfide {SM 4500-S-2 D} Sulfite {SM 4500-SO3-2 B}

****MISCELLANEOUS** Available Cyanide {SM 4500-CN G} Chlorine - Total {SM 4500-Cl G} Color {SM 2120 B} Conductivity {EPA 120.1} Conductivity (SM 2510 B) Cyanide {EPA 335.4} Cyanide {SM 4500-CN E} Hydrogen Ion (pH) {SM 4500-H B} Oil & Grease {EPA 1664} Phenolics {EPA 420.1} Phenolics {EPA 420.4} Surfactants {SM 5540 C} Temperature {SM 2550 B} Turbidity {EPA 180.1} Turbidity {SM 2130 B}

**NUTRIENTS Ammonia {EPA 350.1} K Nitrogen {EPA 351.2} Nitrate-Nitrite {EPA 353.2} REL

DNBO

Nitrate-Nitrite {SM 4500-NO3 F} Nitrate {EPA 353.2} Nitrite {EPA 353.2} Nitrite {SM 4500-NO2 B} Ortho-phosphate {SM 4500-P E} Phosphorus {EPA 365.4} Phosphorus {SM 4500-P E} **ORGANIC CHEMISTRY VOLATILES (MEASUREMENT BY GC/MS) {EPA 624} 1,1-Dichloroethane {EPA 624} 1,1-Dichloroethene {EPA 624} 1,1,1-Trichloroethane {EPA 624} 1,1,2-Trichloroethane {EPA 624} 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane {EPA 624} 1,2-Dichlorobenzene {EPA 624} 1,2-Dichloroethane {EPA 624} 1,2-Dichloropropane {EPA 624} 1,3-Dichlorobenzene {EPA 624} 1,4-Dichlorobenzene {EPA 624} 2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether {EPA 624} Acrolein {EPA 624} Acrylonitrile {EPA 624} Benzene {EPA 624} Bromodichloromethane {EPA 624} Bromoform {EPA 624} Bromomethane (Methyl bromide) {EPA 624} Carbon tetrachloride {EPA 624} Chlorobenzene {EPA 624} Chloroethane {EPA 624} Chloroform {EPA 624} Chloromethane (Methyl chloride) {EPA 624} cis-1,3-Dichloropropene {EPA 624} Dibromochloromethane {EPA 624} Ethylbenzene {EPA 624} Methylene chloride (Dichloromethane) {EPA 624} Tetrachioroethene (Perchloroethylene) {EPA 624} Toluene {EPA 624} trans-1,2-Dichloroethene 10N BO {EPA 624} trans-1,3-Dichloropropene {EPA 624} Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene) {EPA 624} Trichlorofluoromethane {EPA 624} Vinyl chloride ****ORGANIC CHEMISTRY (MEASUREMENT BY GC)** {EPA 608} 4,4'-DDD {EPA 608} 4,4'-DDE {EPA 608} 4,4'-DDT {EPA 608} Aldrin {EPA 608} alpha-BHC (alpha-Hexachlorocyclohexane) {EPA 608} beta-BHC (beta-Hexachlorocyclohexane) {EPA 608} Chlordane {EPA 608} delta-BHC {EPA 608} Dieldrin {EPA 608} Endosulfan I {EPA 608} Endosulfan II {EPA 608} Endosulfan Sulfate {EPA 608} Endrin {EPA 608} Endrin aldehyde {EPA 608} gamma-BHC (Lindane, gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane) {EPA 608} Heptachlor {EPA 608} Heptachlor epoxide

{EPA 608} PCB-1016 {EPA 608} PCB-1221 {EPA 608} PCB-1232 {EPA 608} PCB-1242 {EPA 608} PCB-1248 {EPA 608} PCB-1254 {EPA 608} PCB-1260 {EPA 608} Toxaphene **ORGANIC CHEMISTRY (MEASUREMENT BY GC/MS) {EPA 625} 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene {EPA 625} 2-Chloronaphthalene {EPA 625} 2-Chlorophenol {EPA 625} 2-Methyl-4.6-dinitrophenol {EPA 625} 2-Nitrophenol {EPA 625} 2,2'-Oxybis(1-chloropropane) {EPA 625} 2,4-Dichlorophenol {EPA 625} 2,4-Dimethylphenol {EPA 625} 2,4-Dinitrophenol GNIZ {EPA 625} 2,4-Dinitrotoluene (2,4-DNT) {EPA 625} 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol {EPA 625} 2,6-Dinitrotoluene {EPA 625} 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine {EPA 625} 4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether {EPA 625} 4-Chloro-3-methylphenol {EPA 625} 4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether {EPA 625} 4-Nitrophenol {EPA 625} Acenaphthene {EPA 625} Acenaphthylene {EPA 625} Anthracene {EPA 625} Benzidine {EPA 625} Benzo(a)anthracene {EPA 625} Benzo(a)pyrene {EPA 625} Benzo(b)fluoranthene {EPA 625} Benzo(g,h,i)perylene {EPA 625} Benzo(k)fluoranthene {EPA 625} Benzyl butyl phthalate {EPA 625} Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane ION BO {EPA 625} Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether {EPA 625} Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate {EPA 625} Chrysene {EPA 625} Di-n-butyl phthalate {EPA 625} Di-n-octyl phthalate {EPA 625} Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene {EPA 625} Diethyl phthalate {EPA 625} Dimethyl phthalate {EPA 625} Fluoranthene {EPA 625} Fluorene {EPA 625} Hexachlorobenzene {EPA 625} Hexachlorobutadiene {EPA 625} Hexachlorocyclopentadiene {EPA 625} Hexachloroethane {EPA 625} Indeno(1,2,3-cd) pyrene {EPA 625} Isophorone {EPA 625} N-nitroso-di-n-propylamine (NDPA) {EPA 625} N-nitrosodimethylamine (NDMA) {EPA 625} N-Nitrosodiphenylamine {EPA 625} Naphthalene {EPA 625} Nitrobenzene {EPA 625} Pentachlorophenol {EPA 625} Phenanthrene

{EPA 625} Phenol {EPA 625} Pyrene

**RESIDUES Residue, Filterable (TDS) {SM 2540 C} Residue, Non Filterable (TSS) {SM 2540 D} Residue, Settleable {SM 2540 F} Residue, Total {SM 2540 B} Residue, Volatile {EPA 160.4}

End of Parameter List



KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT PAGE: 1 ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY ACCREDITATION RCRA PROGRAM - NON-POTABLE WATER AND SOLID/CHEMICAL WASTE MATRICES

This certificate supersedes all previous certificates

Teklab, Inc. 5445 Horseshoe Lake Road Collinsville, IL 62234-7425 Certificate Number: E-10374 Effective Date: 05/01/2014 Expiration Date: 04/30/2015 Reciprocity: IL

The laboratory listed above is hereby approved for environmental laboratory accreditation in accordance with K.S.A. 65-1, 109a for the following:

**CHARACTERISTICS Ignitability {EPA 1010} Ignitability {EPA 1020} Synthetic-Precipitation Leaching Procedure {EPA 1312} Toxic-Characteristic-Leaching Procedure {EPA 1311}

**DEMANDS Total Organic Carbon {EPA 9060}

****METALS**

Aluminum {EPA 6010} Antimony {EPA 6010} Arsenic {EPA 6010} Barium {EPA 6010} Beryllium {EPA 6010} Boron {EPA 6010} Cadmium {EPA 6010} Calcium {EPA 6010} Chromium {EPA 6010} Chromium, VI {EPA 7196} Cobalt {EPA 6010} Copper {EPA 6010} Iron {EPA 6010} Lead {EPA 6010} Lithium {EPA 6010} Magnesium {EPA 6010} Manganese {EPA 6010} Mercury {EPA 7470} Mercury {EPA 7471} Molybdenum {EPA 6010} Nickel {EPA 6010} Potassium {EPA 6010} Selenium {EPA 6010} Silver {EPA 6010} Sodium {EPA 6010} Strontium {EPA 6010} Thallium {EPA 6010} Tin {EPA 6010} Titanium {EPA 6010} Vanadium {EPA 6010} Zinc {EPA 6010}

**MINERALS

Chloride {EPA 9251} Fluoride {EPA 9214} Sulfate {EPA 9036} Sulfate {EPA 9038} Sulfide {EPA 9034}

****MISCELLANEOUS**



KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT PAG ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY ACCREDITATION RCRA PROGRAM - NON-POTABLE WATER AND SOLID/CHEMICAL WASTE MATRICES

GNI

MBO

Conductivity {EPA 9050} Cyanide {EPA 9012} Cyanide {EPA 9014} Cyanide, Amenable to CL {EPA 9012} Extractable Organic-Halides {EPA 9023} Hydrogen Ion (pH) {EPA 9040} Hydrogen Ion (pH) {EPA 9045} Paint Filter Liquids Test {EPA 9095} Phenolics {EPA 9065} Phenolics {EPA 9066} Total Organic-Halides {EPA 9020}

****ORGANIC CHEMISTRY VOLATILES (MEASUREMENT BY GC)**

{EPA 8015} 1-Propanol {EPA 8015} 1,4-Dioxane {EPA 8015} Ethanol {EPA 8015} Ethylene glycol {EPA 8015} Isobutyl Alcohol {EPA 8015} Isopropanol {EPA 8015} Methanol {EPA 8015} n-Butyl alcohol {EPA 8015} t-Butyl alcohol

****ORGANIC CHEMISTRY VOLATILES (MEASUREMENT BY GC/MS)**

{EPA 8260} 1-Chlorobutane {EPA 8260} 1,1-Dichloroethane {EPA 8260} 1,1-Dichloroethene {EPA 8260} 1,1-Dichloropropene {EPA 8260} 1,1,1-Trichloroethane {EPA 8260} 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane {EPA 8260} 1,1,2-Trichloroethane {EPA 8260} 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane {EPA 8260} 1,2-Dichlorobenzene {EPA 8260} 1,2-Dichloroethane {EPA 8260} 1,2-Dichloropropane {EPA 8260} 1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene {EPA 8260} 1,2,3-Trichloropropane {EPA 8260} 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene {EPA 8260} 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene {EPA 8260} 1,3-Dichlorobenzene {EPA 8260} 1,3-Dichloropropane {EPA 8260} 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene {EPA 8260} 1,4-Dichlorobenzene {EPA 8260} 2-Chloro-1,3-butadiene {EPA 8260} 2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether {EPA 8260} 2-Chlorotoluene {EPA 8260} 2-Hexanone {EPA 8260} 2-Nitropropane {EPA 8260} 2,2-Dichloropropane {EPA 8260} 4-Chlorotoluene {EPA 8260} 4-Isopropyltoluene {EPA 8260} 4-Methyl-2-Pentanone (MIBK) {EPA 8260} Acetone {EPA 8260} Acetonitrile {EPA 8260} Acrolein {EPA 8260} Acrylonitrile {EPA 8260} Allyl Chloride {EPA 8260} Benzene {EPA 8260} Bromobenzene {EPA 8260} Bromochloromethane {EPA 8260} Bromodichloromethane

KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT PAGE: 3 ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY ACCREDITATION RCRA PROGRAM - NON-POTABLE WATER AND SOLID/CHEMICAL WASTE MATRICES

{EPA 8260} Bromoform (EPA 8260) Bromomethane (Methyl bromide) {EPA 8260} Carbon disulfide {EPA 8260} Carbon tetrachloride {EPA 8260} Chlorobenzene {EPA 8260} Chloroethane {EPA 8260} Chloroform {EPA 8260} Chloromethane (Methyl chloride) {EPA 8260} cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene {EPA 8260} cis-1,3-Dichloropropene {EPA 8260} cis-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene {EPA 8260} Dibromochloromethane {EPA 8260} Dibromochloropropane (DBCP) {EPA 8260} Dibromomethane {EPA 8260} Dichlorodifluoromethane {EPA 8260} Dichloromethane (Methylene chloride) {EPA 8260} Diethyl ether {EPA 8260} Ethyl acetate {EPA 8260} Ethyl methacrylate {EPA 8260} Ethvlbenzene {EPA 8260} Ethylene dibromide (EDB, 1,2-Dibromoethane) {EPA 8260} Hexachlorobutadiene {EPA 8260} Hexachloroethane {EPA 8260} Iodomethane {EPA 8260} Isopropylbenzene {EPA 8260} meta-Xylene {EPA 8260} Methacrylonitrile {EPA 8260} Methyl acrylate {EPA 8260} Methyl ethyl ketone {EPA 8260} Methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE) {EPA 8260} Methylmethacrylate {EPA 8260} n-Butvlbenzene {EPA 8260} n-Propylbenzene {EPA 8260} Naphthalene {EPA 8260} Nitrobenzene {EPA 8260} ortho-Xylene {EPA 8260} para-Xylene {EPA 8260} Pentachloroethane {EPA 8260} Propionitrile {EPA 8260} sec-Butylbenzene {EPA 8260} Styrene {EPA 8260} t-Butvl alcohol {EPA 8260} tert-Butylbenzene {EPA 8260} Tetrachloroethene (Perchloroethylene) {EPA 8260} Toluene (EPA 8260) trans-1.2-Dichloroethylene {EPA 8260} trans-1,3-Dichloropropene {EPA 8260} trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene {EPA 8260} Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene) {EPA 8260} Trichlorofluoromethane {EPA 8260} Vinyl Acetate {EPA 8260} Vinyl chloride ****ORGANIC CHEMISTRY (MEASUREMENT BY GC)** {EPA 8081} 4.4'-DDD {EPA 8081} 4.4'-DDE {EPA 8081} 4.4'-DDT {EPA 8081} Alachlor

{EPA 8081} Aldrin

{EPA 8081} alpha-Chlordane

{EPA 8081} alpha-BHC (alpha-Hexachlorocyclohexane)

KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY ACCREDITATION **RCRA PROGRAM - NON-POTABLE WATER AND SOLID/CHEMICAL WASTE MATRICES**

{EPA 8081} beta-BHC (beta-Hexachlorocyclohexane) {EPA 8081} Chlordane (Tech) {EPA 8081} delta-BHC {EPA 8081} Dieldrin {EPA 8081} Endosulfan I {EPA 8081} Endosulfan II {EPA 8081} Endosulfan Sulfate {EPA 8081} Endrin {EPA 8081} Endrin aldehyde {EPA 8081} Endrin ketone {EPA 8081} g-Chlordane {EPA 8081} gamma-BHC (Lindane, gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane) {EPA 8081} Heptachlor {EPA 8081} Heptachlor epoxide {EPA 8081} Methoxychlor {EPA 8081} Toxaphene {EPA 8082} PCB-1016 {EPA 8082} PCB-1221 {EPA 8082} PCB-1232 {EPA 8082} PCB-1242 {EPA 8082} PCB-1248 {EPA 8082} PCB-1254 {EPA 8082} PCB-1260 {EPA 8151} 2,4-D {EPA 8151} 2,4-DB {EPA 8151} 2,4,5-T {EPA 8151} 2,4,5-TP (Silvex) {EPA 8151} 3,5-Dichlorobenzoic acid {EPA 8151} 4-Nitrophenol {EPA 8151} Aciflurofen {EPA 8151} Bentazon {EPA 8151} Chloramben {EPA 8151} Dalapon {EPA 8151} DCPA Di-Acid {EPA 8151} Dicamba {EPA 8151} Dichlorprop {EPA 8151} Dinoseb (2-sec-butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol, DNBP) {EPA 8151} MCPA {EPA 8151} MCPP **DNBC** {EPA 8151} Pentachlorophenol {EPA 8151} Picloram

****ORGANIC CHEMISTRY (MEASUREMENT BY GC/MS)** {EPA 8270} 1-Naphthylamine {EPA 8270} 1,2-Dichlorobenzene {EPA 8270} 1,2-Diphenylhydrazine {EPA 8270} 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene {EPA 8270} 1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene {EPA 8270} 1,3-Dichlorobenzene {EPA 8270} 1,4-Dichlorobenzene {EPA 8270} 1,4-Naphthoquinone {EPA 8270} 2-Chloronaphthalene {EPA 8270} 2-Chlorophenol {EPA 8270} 2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol {EPA 8270} 2-Methylnaphthalene {EPA 8270} 2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol) {EPA 8270} 2-Naphthylamine {EPA 8270} 2-Nitroaniline {EPA 8270} 2-Nitrophenol {EPA 8270} 2,4-Dichlorophenol {EPA 8270} 2,4-Dimethylphenol

KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT PAGE: 5 ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY ACCREDITATION RCRA PROGRAM - NON-POTABLE WATER AND SOLID/CHEMICAL WASTE MATRICES

{EPA 8270} 2,4-Dinitrophenol {EPA 8270} 2,4-Dinitrotoluene (2,4-DNT) {EPA 8270} 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol {EPA 8270} 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol {EPA 8270} 2,6-Dinitrotoluene {EPA 8270} 3-Methylcholanthrene {EPA 8270} 3-Methylphenol (m-Cresol) {EPA 8270} 3-Nitroaniline {EPA 8270} 3.3'-Dichlorobenzidine {EPA 8270} 3.3'-Dimethylbenzidine {EPA 8270} 4-Aminobiphenyl {EPA 8270} 4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether {EPA 8270} 4-Chloro-3-methylphenol {EPA 8270} 4-Chloroaniline {EPA 8270} 4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether {EPA 8270} 4-Methylphenol (p-Cresol) {EPA 8270} 4-Nitroaniline {EPA 8270} 4-Nitrophenol {EPA 8270} 5-Nitro-o-toluidine {EPA 8270} 7,12-Dimethylbenz(a)anthracene {EPA 8270} Acenaphthene {EPA 8270} Acenaphthylene {EPA 8270} Acetophenone {EPA 8270} Aniline {EPA 8270} Anthracene {EPA 8270} Benzidine {EPA 8270} Benzoic acid {EPA 8270} Benzo(a)anthracene {EPA 8270} Benzo(a)pyrene {EPA 8270} Benzo(b)fluoranthene {EPA 8270} Benzo(g,h,i)perylene {EPA 8270} Benzo(k)fluoranthene {EPA 8270} Benzyl alcohol {EPA 8270} Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane {EPA 8270} Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether {EPA 8270} Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether {EPA 8270} Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate {EPA 8270} Butyl benzyl phthalate {EPA 8270} Carbofuran (Furaden) REI {EPA 8270} Chlorobenzilate {EPA 8270} Chrysene {EPA 8270} Di-n-butyl phthalate {EPA 8270} Di-n-octyl phthalate {EPA 8270} Diallate {EPA 8270} Dibenzofuran {EPA 8270} Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene {EPA 8270} Diethyl phthalate {EPA 8270} Dimethoate {EPA 8270} Dimethyl phthalate {EPA 8270} Diphenylamine {EPA 8270} Ethyl methanesulfonate {EPA 8270} Famphur {EPA 8270} Fluoranthene {EPA 8270} Fluorene {EPA 8270} Hexachlorobenzene {EPA 8270} Hexachlorobutadiene {EPA 8270} Hexachlorocyclopentadiene {EPA 8270} Hexachloroethane {EPA 8270} Hexachloropropene {EPA 8270} Indeno(1,2,3-cd) pyrene {EPA 8270} Isodrin

DNBO

KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT PAGE: 6 ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY ACCREDITATION RCRA PROGRAM - NON-POTABLE WATER AND SOLID/CHEMICAL WASTE MATRICES

{EPA 8270} Isophorone {EPA 8270} Isosafrole {EPA 8270} Methapyrilene {EPA 8270} Methylmethanesulfonate {EPA 8270} N-nitroso-di-n-butylamine (NDBA) {EPA 8270} N-nitroso-di-n-propylamine (NDPA) {EPA 8270} N-nitrosodiethylamine (NDEA) {EPA 8270} N-nitrosodimethylamine (NDMA) {EPA 8270} N-Nitrosodiphenylamine {EPA 8270} N-Nitrosomethylethylamine {EPA 8270} N-Nitrosopiperidine {EPA 8270} N-Nitrosopyrrolidine {EPA 8270} Naphthalene {EPA 8270} Nitrobenzene {EPA 8270} o-Toluidine {EPA 8270} O,O,O-Triethylphosphorothioate {EPA 8270} Parathion methyl {EPA 8270} Pentachlorobenzene {EPA 8270} Pentachloronitrobenzene (PCNB) {EPA 8270} Pentachlorophenol {EPA 8270} Phenanthrene {EPA 8270} Phenol {EPA 8270} Pronamide (Kerb) {EPA 8270} Pyrene {EPA 8270} Pyridine {EPA 8270} Safrole

**TOTAL PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS {EPA 8015} DRO

End of Parameter List

CREDIT

SNIZ

ION BOD

Appendix E - Data Qualifiers

- # Unknown hydrocarbon
- B Analyte detected in associated Method Blank
- E Value above quantitation range
- H Holding times exceeded
- J Analyte detected below quantitation limits
- M Manual Integration used to determine area response
- N Parameter not NELAC certified
- ND Not Detected at the Reporting Limit
- R RPD outside accepted recovery limits
- S Spike Recovery outside recovery limits
- X Value exceeds Maximum Contaminant Level
- DF Dilution Factor
- RL Reporting Limit
- Surr Surrogate Standard added by lab
- TNTC Too numerous to count (>200 CFU)
- Q QC criteria failed or noncompliant CCV
- NELAP IL NELAP and NELAP accredited field of testing
- IDPH Illinois Department of Public Health
- C Client requested RL below PQL
- D Diluted out of sample
- E Value above quantitation range
- MI Matrix interference
- DNI Did not ignite

Appendix F - Instrumentation and Software list

Instrumentation and Software

The following section contains information on the type and number of instrumentation, and computer systems/software packages at Teklab, Inc.

INSTRUMENTATION

Teklab Air Laboratory:

- Instrument U-Agilent 7890A (GC)/5975C Inert XL(MS) with Entech 7500A Robotic Auto sampler, Entech 7100AR Sample Preconcentrator and Micro Computer-1 each
- Entech 4600A Dynamic Diluter and Micro Computer* -1 each
- Entech 3100A Canister Cleaner system with Thermo Scientific Oven and Micro Computer*- 1 each *the Micro Computer is shared by the two systems
- Labconco 3955200 Fume Absorber
- Mettler AE160 Analytical Balance

<u>Corporate:</u>

Volatile Organic Section

- Instrument A Hewlett-Packard 5890 Series II GC / 5971 Mass Spectrometer (upgraded to 5972) with a metal quad upgrade, 60 meter Restek Rtx-624 column with 0.25mm ID, using a split/splitless injection port and glass injection port liner. No cryogenic system is used. 1 each
 - Tekmar LSC3000 sample concentrator.
 - Varian Archon autosampler.
- Instrument F Hewlett-Packard 5890 Series II GC / 5972 Mass Spectrometer, 60 meter Restek Rtx-624 column with 0.25mm ID, using a split/splitless injection port and glass injection port liner. No cryogenic system is used.
 - Tekmar LSC3000 sample concentrator
 - Varian Archon autosampler.
- Instrument N Hewlett-Packard 5890 Series II Plus GC / 5972 Mass Spectrometer with a metal quad upgrade, 30 meter Restek Rxi-624SilMS column with 0.25mmID, using a split/splitless injection port and glass injection port liner. No cryogenic system is used. 1 each
 - Tekmar LSC3000 sample concentrator.
 - Varian Archon autosampler.
- Instrument R Hewlett-Packard 6890 Series GC / 5973 Mass Spectrometer, 30 meter Restek Rxi 624SilMS column with 0.25mm ID, using a split/splitless injection port and glass injection port liner. No cryogenic system is used.
 - Tekmar LSC3000 sample concentrator
 - Varian Archon autosampler.
- Instrument T Hewlett-Packard 6890 Series GC / 5973 Mass Spectrometer, 30 meter Restek Rxi 624SilMS column with 0.25mm ID, using a split/splitless injection port and glass injection port liner. No cryogenic system is used.
 - Tekmar LSC3100 sample concentrator.
 - Varian Archon autosampler

- Instrument Y Hewlett-Packard 5890 Series II GC/5972 MS, 30 meter Restek Rxi-624SilMS column with 0.25mmID, using a split/splitless injection port and glass injection port liner. No cryogenic system is used. 1 each
 - Tekmar LSC3000 sample concentrator.
 - Varian Archon autosampler.
- Mitsubishi brand AOX-200 analyzer "TOX-3" 1 each

Organic Section

- Instrument B 5890 Series II GC with 5971 MS with 7673 Series Injector, with computer
- Instrument D 5890 Series II GC with FID with 7673A Series Injector, with computer
- Instrument E 5890 Series II GC with Dual ECD with 7673A Series Injector, with computer
- Instrument G Hewlett-Packard 5890 Series II GC / 5972 Mass Spectrometer
- Instrument H 5890 Series II GC with Dual ECD with 7673 Series Injector, with computer
- Instrument I 5890 Series II GC with FID with 7673 Series Injector, with computer
- Instrument K 5890 Series II plus GC with 5971A Mass Spec with 7673 Series Injector, with computer
- Instrument L 5890 Series II GC with FID with computer
- Instrument M 5890 Series II GC with 5972 Mass Spec with 7673 Series Injector, with computer
- Instrument P 5890 Series II GC with 5971A Mass Spec with 7673 Series Injector, with computer
- Instrument Q 5890 Series II GC with Dual ECD with 7673 Series Injector, with computer
- Instrument S HP 6890 GC with 5973 MS with 6890 Series Injector, with computer
- Instrument X 5890 Series II GC with Dual Electron Capture Detectors, with computer
- Instrument Z HP 6890 Series II GC 5973 MS Model 6890/5973, with computer

Organic Prep Lab

- Fisher Scientific, 550 Sonic Dismembrator and VirSonic Cell Disrupter 6 each
- Zymark, Turbovap LV evaporator 2 each
- Glas-Col, 3D Floor Shaker 2 each
- VWR, Refrigerated Recirculator
- Milestone ETHOS EX microwave extraction system
- NESLAB Refrigerated/Recirculator

Metals Section

- Perkin-Elmer FIMS 100 Flow Injection Mercury System, with Perkin-Elmer AS 90 Auto-Sampler, and Micro Computer 1 each
- Teledyne Leeman Labs CVAA Hydra II AA Automated Hg Analyzer
- Teledyne Leeman Labs Hydra AF Gold Plus Mercury Analyzer (CVAFS), Autosampler and Micro computer
- Varian Spectra 220Z Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometer, with Ultra AA Lamp Control Module, Lytron Refrigerated Recirculator, GTA 110Z Furnace, Autosampler and Micro computer – 1 each
- Varian Spectra 240Z Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometer, with Ultra AA Lamp option, Lytron Refrigerated Recirculator, GTA 120 Furnace, PSD Autosampler and Micro computer- 1 each
- Varian Spectra 220FS Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometer, recirculator, GTA 100, Autosampler and computer 1 each
- Varian MPX CCD Simultaneous ICP-OES 1 each

- Agilent Technologies CCD Simultaneous ICP-OES 1 each
- Thermo Fisher Scientific iCAP Qc ICP-MS 1 each

Metals Prep

• Hot Block Digester, 54 Position with ETR-3200 Controller - 4 each

Inorganic Section

- Environmental Express Ammonia/OOH Micro Distillation Unit 2 each
- Environmental Express Simple Cyanide Distillation Unit 2 each
- Parr, Oxygen Bomb Calorimeter, with Parr Bomb Ignition Unit (2 Bomb Units) 1 each
- Thermo Orion 720A 1 each
- VWR Symphony B10P 1 each
- Thermo pH Meter, Orion 3 Star
- Hach DR/2000 Direct Reading Spectrophotometer 1 each
- Hach DR/2010 Direct Reading Spectrophotometer 1 each
- Hach DR/2400 Direct Reading Spectrophotometer 1 each
- Hach DR/2800 Direct Reading Spectrophotometer 1 each
- Hach DRB 200 25 Position Reactor 1 each
- Hach 25 Position Reactor 2 each
- Environmental Express; Hexane Extraction Method/Solid Phase Extraction Manifold 21 each
- Buchi Rotavapor R-114, waterbath B480 1 each
- Buchi Rotovapor R-210, waterbath B491 1 each
- Hach 2100 P Turbidimeter 1 each
- YSI Model 59 Dissolved Oxygen Meter, with 5905 Probe 1 each
- YSI Model 5000 Dissolved Oxygen Meter, with 5905 Probe 1 each
- Skalar San++ System, with 4 autoanalyzers, 1 DOC IR detector, 4 Spectrophotmetric Detectors, 1 Amperimetric Detector, and 4 Autosamplers.
- Branson 1510 Ultrasonic Cleaner
- A.I. Scientific Digestion AIM 500-C, 50 Position Digestor
- Koehler Instrument CO. Flash Point Tester 1 each
- Small scale Flash Point Tester
- Thermoline Type 6000 Muffle Furnace -1 each
- Equatherm Environmental Incubator -1 each
- Precision Low Temperature Incubator -1 each
- Precision Low Temperature Incubator 815 1 each
- Fisher Scientific Low Temperature Incubator 1 each
- Fisher Scientific, Digital Conductivity Meter Model Accumet 30 1 each
- Analytical Balances capable of reading 0.1mg 3 each
- Analytical Top Loader Balance capable of reading 0.01g 2 each

General Lab Use

- Analytical Balances capable of reading 0.1 mg 2 each
- Analytical Top Loader Balances capable of reading .01 g 6 each
- Dynac II Centrifuge 1 each

Field Use

- Orion pH/temperature meter 1 each
- Oakton pH/ pH/conductivity/temperature meters 4 each
- Hach Turbidity Meter Pocket Turbidimeter Cat# 52600-00 1 each

COMPUTER SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE PACKAGES Teklab, Inc. software listing:

- Microsoft Server 2003 (Standard and Enterprise)
- Microsoft SQL Server 2005
- Microsoft Exchange Server 2007
- Symantec Backup Exec 11d
- Desktop Operating Systems: Windows 98, Windows 2000, Windows NT, Windows XP, Windows Vista, Windows 7 and Windows 8
- McAfee Anti-Virus Version 8.7i and 8.8
- Khemia Omega VTEN-64 ELIMS(mod) Environmental Laboratory Information Management System with EDD Module
- Microsoft Office 2003 Professional Edition (Access, Excel, Word, PowerPoint & FrontPage, Outlook) and Microsoft Office 2010 Professional Edition (Excel, Word, PowerPoint & Outlook)
- Adobe Acrobat 7.0, 8.0, 9.0, 10 ActivePDF Composer
- PaperPort 9 Deluxe and PaperPort 12
- Agilent_MSDChemStation E.02.00.493
- Entech Instruments ESP Version 2
- Entech Instruments SmartLab II V4.176
- Quick Books Pro 2014 Accounting Software
- Hewlett-Packard G1032C rev. C.01.00 GC\MS EnviroQuant
- Hewlett-Packard G1701AA rev. C.03.02 GC\MS EnviroQuant
- Hewlett-Packard G1701AA rev. A.03.00 GC\MS EnviroQuant
- Hewlett-Packard G1701BA rev. B.01.00 GC\MS EnviroQuant

- Hewlett-Packard G1701AA rev. C.03.02 GC EnviroQuant
- Hewlett-Packard G1701CA V C.00.00 GC Chemstation
- Hewlett-Packard G1701DA D.02.00 SPI GC/MS
- Thermo Fisher Scientific Qtegra iCAP Q ICP-MS Software
- SRI PeakSimple for Windows 95 HPLC Software
- Thermo Jarrell Ash TEVA V 1.5/1.3 IRIS ICP Software
- Varian GC/MS Workstation 6.4.1 with EnviroPro.
- Thermo Jarrell Ash Unicam 989QZ GFAA Software
- Perkin-Elmer AA WinLab Version 3.2 FIMS Mercury Analyzer Software
- Leeman Laboratories WINICP Version 1.3 DRE ICP Software
- Skalar FlowAccess Software Version 1.04.7
- Varian Spectra AA Software
- 7-Zip
- Win2Pdf
- Gladwin PrintScreen Version 4.4
- Redgate SQL Toolbelt
- UltraEdit
- UltraCompare